

NOTULE VAN 'N VERGADERING VAN DIE MUNISIPALE BESTUUR-, ADMINISTRASIE EN FINANSIES PORTEFEULJEKOMITEE VAN DIE SWARTLAND MUNISIPALE RAAD GEHOU OP WOENSDAG, 13 AUGUSTUS 2025 OM 10:25

#### **TEENWOORDIG:**

#### RAADSLEDE:

Voorsitter, rdl I S le Minnie Ondervoorsitter, rdl N Smit

Penxa, B J Pypers, D C Rangasamy, M A (rdh) Vermeulen, G

Die Uitvoerende Burgemeester, rdh J H Cleophas (in ex-officio hoedanigheid)

#### **BEAMPTES**:

Munisipale Bestuurder, mnr J J Scholtz

Direkteur: Korporatiewe Dienste, me M S Terblanche Direkteur: Beskermingsdienste, mnr H C A Witbooi Direkteur: Ontwikkelingsdienste, me J S Krieger Direkteur: Siviele Ingenieursdienste, mnr L D Zikmann Direkteur: Elektriese Ingenieursdienste, mnr T Möller

Senior Bestuurder: Begroting, Kosteberekening en Verslagdoening, ms H Papier

Komiteebeampte, me S Willemse

#### 1. OPENING/VERLOF TOT AFWESIGHEID

Die voorsitter verwelkom lede.

Verlof tot afwesigheid word verleen aan rdh T van Essen, rdd M Nel, rdle E C O'Kennedy, A K Warnick, P E Soldaka en die Direkteur: Finansiële Dienste, mnr M A C Bolton.

#### 2. NOTULE

## 2.1 NOTULE VAN 'N PORTEFEULJEKOMITEEVERGADERING (MUNISIPALE BESTUUR-, ADMINISTRASIE- EN FINANSIESKOMITEE) GEHOU OP 11 JUNIE 2025

#### **BESLUIT**

(op voorstel van rdl D C Pypers, gesekondeer deur rdl N Smit)

Dat die notule van die Portefeuljekomiteevergadering (Munisipale Bestuur-, Administrasieen Finansies) gehou op 11 Junie 2025 goedgekeur word.

#### 3. AFVAARDIGINGS/VOORLEGGINGS/MEDEDELINGS

Geen.

#### 4. SAKE VOORTSPRUITEND UIT NOTULES

Geen.

#### 5. GEDELEGEERDE SAKE M.B.T. MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER

Geen.



# MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGEMENT, ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCES PORTFOLIO COMMITTEE OF THE SWARTLAND MUNICIPAL COUNCIL HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 13 AUGUST 2025 AT 10:25

#### PRESENT:

#### **COUNCILLORS**:

Chairperson, cllr I S le Minnie Deputy Chairperson, cllr N Smit

Penxa, B J Pypers, D C Rangasamy, M A (ald) Vermeulen, G

The Executive Mayor, ald J H Cleophas (ex-officio)

#### OFFICIALS:

Municipal Manager, mr J J Scholtz

Director: Corporate Services, ms M S Terblanche
Director: Protection Services, mr H C A Witbooi
Director: Development Services, ms J S Krieger
Director: Civil Engineering Services, mr L D Zikmann
Director: Electrical Engineering Services, mr T Möller
Senior Manager: Budget, Costing & Reporting, ms H Papier
Committee Officer, ms S Willemse

#### 1. OPENING/APOLOGIES

The chairperson welcomed members.

Apologies received from ald T van Essen, ald M Nel, cllrs E C O'Kennedy, A K Warnick, P E Soldaka and the Director: Financial Services, mr M A C Bolton.

#### 2. MINUTES

## 2.1 MINUTES OF A PORTFOLIO COMMITTEE MEETING (MUNICIPAL MANAGEMENT, ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCES COMMITTEE) HELD ON 11 JUNE 2025

#### **RESOLUTION**

(proposed by cllr D C Pypers, seconded by cllr N Smit)

That the minutes of a Portfolio Committee Meeting (Municipal Management, Administration and Finances Committee) held on 11 June 2025 are approved.

#### 3. SUBMISSIONS/DEPUTATIONS/COMMUNICATIONS

None

#### 4. MATTERS ARISING FROM THE MINUTES

None

#### 5. DELEGATED MATTERS IN RESPECT OF MUNICIPAL MANAGER

None

#### 6. MATTERS FOR RECOMMENDATION TO THE EXECUTIVE MAYOR

#### 6. SAKE VIR AANBEVELINGS AAN DIE UITVOERENDE BURGEMEESTER

#### 6.1 SALGA WERKGROEP (GIGR): RAPPORTERING (11/1/1/24)

Die GIGR-werkgroep van 16 Julie 2025 is deur beide die Munisipale Bestuurder en die Uitvoerende Burgemeester bygewoon.

#### **AANBEVELING**

- (a) Dat daar kennis geneem word van die bywoning deur die Munisipale Bestuurder en Uitvoerende Burgemeester van die SALGA GIGR werkgroep vergadering op 16 Julie 2025:
- (b) Dat daar kennis geneem word van die inhoud van die Opsomming van Uitkomste verslag van die SALGA GIGR werkgroep vergadering van 16 Julie 2025.
- 7. GEDELEGEERDE SAKE M.B.T. ADMINISTRASIE

Geen.

8. SAKE VIR AANBEVELINGS AAN DIE UITVOERENDE BURGEMEESTER

Geen.

9. GEDELEGEERDE SAKE M.B.T. FINANSIES

Geen.

10. SAKE VIR AANBEVELINGS AAN DIE UITVOERENDE BURGEMEESTER

Geen.

(GET) RDL I S LE MINNIE VOORSITTER

#### 6.1 SALGA WORKING GROUP (GIGR): REPORTING (11/1/1/24)

The GIGR working group of 16July 2025 was attended by both the Municipal Manager and the Executive Mayor.

#### **RESOLUTION**

That cognisance be taken that the SALGA GIGR working group meeting on 16 July 2025 was attended by the Municipal Manager and Executive Mayor;

That the contents of the Summary of Outcomes report of the SALGA GIGR working group meeting of 16 July 2025 be noted.

#### 7. DELEGATED MATTERS IN RESPECT OF ADMINISTRATION

None

#### 8. MATTERS FOR RECOMMENDATION TO THE EXECUTIVE MAYOR

None

#### 9. DELEGATED MATTERS IN RESPECT OF FINANCES

None

#### 10. MATTERS FOR RECOMMENDATION TO THE EXECUTIVE MAYOR

None

(SGD) CLLR I S LE MINNIE CHAIRPERSON



### Verslag ◆ Ingxelo ◆ Report

Kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder 4 September 2025

> 2/4/2 7/1/2/2-7 WYK: NVT

## ITEM 5.1 VAN DIE AGENDA VAN 'N PORTEFEULJE KOMITEEVERGADERING WAT GEHOU SAL WORD OP 10 SEPTEMBER 2025

ONDERWERP: MONTHLY REPORT: OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER:

**JULIE 2025** 

#### 1. AGTERGROND / BACKGROUND

- 1.1 Appended hereto please find the PMS report of:
  - Municipal Manager: J J Scholtz

#### 2. WETGEWING / LEGISLATION

- 2.1 Local Government: Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000
- 2.2 Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003

#### 3. KOPPELING AAN DIE GOP / LINKAGE TO THE IDP

The monthly report links with Chapter 7 of the IDP (A financially sustainable municipality with assets that are well maintained).

#### 4. FINANSIËLE IMPLIKASIE / FINANCIAL IMPLICATION

N/a

#### 5. AANBEVELING / RECOMMENDATION

Voorgelê vir kennisname / Tabled for cognisance

**MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER** 

## **Swartland Municipality** 2025-26: Top Layer KPI Report

|       |                                |   | 2020 20: 10p 2ayor 1          | 7 17 7                 |        |        |     |   |                        |                              |  |
|-------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------|--------|-----|---|------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Ref   | Responsible Directorate        | KPI Name  | Source of Evidence            | Original Annual Target |        |        | Qua | orter ending September 2025   | for Qu<br>Septe<br>Qua | arter e<br>nber 2<br>rter en | ending<br>2025 to<br>ading   |
|       |                                |   |                               |                        | Target | Actual | R   | Performance Comment   | Target                 | Actu                         | Performance rter ending ber 2025 to er ending mber 2025  Actual R 0% N/A 0 N/A |
| TL181 | Office of the Municipal Manger | (2) Improve investment by creating an online platform by June 2026 to share information with investors  | Screenshot of online platform | 100%                   | 0%     | 0%     | N/A |   | 0%                     |                              |  |
| TL182 | Office of the Municipal Manger | Create an automated one stop shop for all business enquiries by June 2026   | Report to Management          | 100%                   | 0%     | 0%     | N/A |   | 0%                     | 0                            | % N/A  |
| TL183 | Office of the Municipal Manger | Ensure the development of an innovation policy and submit to the Mayoral Committee by June 2026   | Mayco item                    | 1                      | 0      | 0      | N/A |   | 0                      |                              | 0 N/A  |
| TL184 | Office of the Municipal Manger | Ensure the development of a proposal for the increased use of digital technology to support business and the economy and submit to the Mayoral Committee by June 2026 | Mayco item                    | 1                      | 0      | 0      | N/A |   | 0                      |                              | 0 N/A  |
| TL185 | Office of the Municipal Manger | Hold an annual event with local businesses before end of June   | Municipal manager Diary       | 0                      | 0      | 1      | В   | Meeting held with Malmesbury Business<br>Chambers 29 Julie 2025         | 0                      |                              | <b>1</b> B   |
| TL186 | Office of the Municipal Manger | Spend 90% of the LED funds by end of June   | PROMUN report                 | 90%                    | 0%     | 0%     | N/A |   | 0%                     | 0                            | % N/A  |
| TL187 | Office of the Municipal Manger | Table the Annual Report as required by MFMA (121) to Council annually by end of January   | Council minutes               | 1                      | 0      | 0      | N/A |   | 0                      |                              | 0 N/A  |
| TL188 | Office of the Municipal Manger | Submit the Annual Report to Council as required by section 129 of the MFMA (121) for approval annually by end of March  | Council minutes               | 1                      | 0      | 0      | N/A |   | O                      |                              | <b>0</b> N/A   |
| TL189 | Office of the Municipal Manger | Review the macro structure annually   | Council minutes               | 1                      | 0      | 0      | N/A |   | 0                      |                              | 0 N/A  |
| TL190 | Office of the Municipal Manger | % of issues raised by the Auditor-General in an audit report addressed by 30 June   | Auditor General index COMAFS  | 100%                   | 0%     | 0%     | N/A |   | 0%                     | 0                            | % N/A  |
| TL191 | Office of the Municipal Manger | Spent 95% of capital budget by the end of June  | System report                 | 95%                    | 0%     | 0%     | N/A | 0.68%<br>Budget: 293 798 527<br>YTD Actual: 1 983 978<br>Commitments: - | 0%                     | 0                            | % N/A  |
| TL192 | Office of the Municipal Manger | Create 150 jobs through Municipality's capital projects (contracts > R200 000) by 30 June   | Bid-committee resolutions     | 150                    | 0      | 0      | N/A |   | 0                      |                              | 0 N/A  |

**Overall Summary of Results** 

| _   |     |                         |   |                    |                        |               |   |                             |
|-----|-----|-------------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
|     | Ref | Responsible Directorate | KPI Name  | Source of Evidence | Original Annual Target |               |   | arter ending September 2025 |
|     |     |                         |   |                    |                        | Target Actual | R | Performance Comment         |
| - 1 |     | KPI Not Yet Applicable  | KPIs with no targets or actuals in the selected | 11                 |                        |               |   |                             |
|     |     |                         | period.   |                    |                        |               |   |                             |
|     | R   | KPI Not Met             | 0% <= Actual/Target <= 74.999%                  | 0                  |                        |               |   |                             |
|     | 0   | KPI Almost Met          | 75.000% <= Actual/Target <= 99.999%             | 0                  |                        |               |   |                             |
|     | G   | KPI Met                 | Actual meets Target (Actual/Target = 100%)      | 0                  |                        |               |   |                             |
|     |     |                         |   |                    |                        |               |   |                             |
|     | G2  | KPI Well Met            | 100.001% <= Actual/Target <= 149.999%           | 0                  |                        |               |   |                             |
|     | В   | KPI Extremely Well Met  | 150.000% <= Actual/Target                       | 1                  |                        |               |   |                             |
|     | N/A | KPI Did Not Occur       | KPIs with a target which did not materialise    | 0                  |                        |               |   |                             |

Overall Performance for Quarter ending September 2025 to

Quarter ending
September 2025

Target | Actual | R

Report generated on 02 September 2025 at 11:48.

Total KPIs:

12



### Verslag ◆ Ingxelo ◆ Report

Kantoor van die Direkteur: Korporatiewe Dienste

3 September 2025

7/1/2/2-1 WYK: n.v.t.

## ITEM 7.1 VAN DIE AGENDA VAN 'N PORTEFEULJEKOMITEESVERGADERING (MUNISIPALE BESTUUR, ADMINISTRASIE EN FINANSIES) WAT GEHOU SAL WORD OP 10 SEPTEMBER 2025

ONDERWERP: KORPORATIEWE DIENSTE: MAANDVERSLAG: JULIE 2025 SUBJECT: CORPORATE SERVICES: MONTHLY REPORT: JULY 2025

Attached is the performance report of the Director: Corporate Services in terms of Council's Strategic Management System for July 2025.

For cognizance

(get) M S Terblanche

**DIRECTOR: CORPORATE SERVICES** 

Mst/raadsitems,SM5/September 2025 /DK\_monthly report July 2025

# **Swartland Municipality** 2025-26: Top Layer KPI Report

| Ref   | Responsible Directorate | KPI Name  | Source of Evidence             | Original Annual Target |        | Quarter ending September 2025 |       |  | Overall Performance<br>for Quarter ending<br>September 2025 to<br>Quarter ending<br>September 2025 |        | ding<br>25 to<br>ing |
|-------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|-------|--|--|--------|----------------------|
|       |                         |   |                                |                        | Target | Actua                         | l R   | Performance Comment  | Target   | Actual | R                    |
| TL210 | Corporate Services      | (3) Investigate the feasibility of a full time customer care centre and submit a report to the Mayoral Committee by June 2026   | Mayco item                     | 1                      | 0      |                               | 0 N/A |  | 0  | 0      | N/A                  |
| TL211 | Corporate Services      | Spent/achieved 95% of capital budget by the end of June   | System report                  | 95%                    | 0%     | 0'                            | % N/A | -%<br>Budget: R573 478<br>YTD Actual: -<br>Commitments: -  | 0%   | 0%     | N/A                  |
| TL212 | Corporate Services      | Spend 90% of the operating budget by the end of June  | Budget report                  | 90%                    | 0%     | 0                             | % N/A | 5.99%<br>Budget: R49 233 412<br>YTD Actual: R2 953 995   | 0%   | 0%     | N/A                  |
| TL213 | Corporate Services      | % of Auditor General's findings implemented by 30 June  | Internal Audit spreadsheet     | 100%                   | 0%     | 0'                            | % N/A |  | 0%   | 0%     | N/A                  |
| TL214 | Corporate Services      | Complete a condition assessment and a review of the remaining useful life of all assets in the department and submit a certification in this regard to the Head Asset Management within the first week after the financial year end | Certification                  | 1                      | 1      |                               | 1 G   | Certification submitted to Asset Management on 2 July 2025   | 1  | 1      | G                    |
| TL215 | Corporate Services      |   | Spreadsheet from budget office | 100%                   | 0%     | 01                            | % N/A | 9.10% Libraries (Operating) Budget: R10 768 696, YTD Actual: R978 782 (9.10%) Libraries (Capital) Budget: R43 478, YTD Actual: R- (-%) Total Budget: R10 812 174, Actual YTD: R978 782 | 0%   | 0%     | N/A                  |
| TL216 | Corporate Services      | Submit funding applications to raise external funding augment income and to fund capital and/or operational initiatives   | Proof of submission            | 2                      | 0      |                               | 0 N/A |  | 0  | 0      | N/A                  |

| Ref   | Responsible Directorate | KPI Name  | Source of Evidence | Original Annual Target | Quarter ending September 2025 |        |     | Overall Performa<br>for Quarter endi<br>September 2025<br>Quarter ending<br>September 202 |        |       |       |
|-------|-------------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|-----|---|--------|-------|-------|
|       |                         |   |                    |                        | Target                        | Actual | R   | Performance Comment   | Target | Actua | l R   |
| TL217 | Corporate Services      | The percentage (%) of appointments made in the three highest levels of management which comply with the Employment Equity Plan, measured by the Number of appointments in the three highest levels of management, which comply with Employment Equity targets/Total appointments made in three highest levels of management x 100 |                    | 70%                    | 0%                            | 0%     | N/A |   | 0%     | 09    | % N/A |
| TL218 | Corporate Services      | Spent 90% of the Municipality's training budget on implementing its Workplace Skills Plan by end of June  | Budget report      | 90%                    | 0%                            | 0%     | N/A |   | 0%     | 09    | % N/A |

**Overall Summary of Results** 

| N/A | KPI Not Yet Applicable | KPIs with no targets or actuals in the selected | 8 |
|-----|------------------------|---|---|
|     |                        | period.   |   |
| R   | KPI Not Met            | 0% <= Actual/Target <= 74.999%                  | 0 |
| О   | KPI Almost Met         | 75.000% <= Actual/Target <= 99.999%             | 0 |
| G   | KPI Met                | Actual meets Target (Actual/Target = 100%)      | 1 |
| G2  | KPI Well Met           | 100.001% <= Actual/Target <= 149.999%           | 0 |
| В   | KPI Extremely Well Met | 150.000% <= Actual/Target                       | 0 |
| N/A | KPI Did Not Occur      | KPIs with a target which did not materialise    | 0 |
|     | Total KPIs:            |   | 9 |

Report generated on 02 September 2025 at 11:51.



### Verslag ◆ Ingxelo ◆ Report

Office of the Director Financial Services 4 September 2025

> 5/7/1/1MY 7/1/2/2-2 WYK: ALLE

ITEM 9.1 VAN DIE AGENDA VAN 'N GESAMENTLIKE PORTEFEULJEKOMMITEE VERGADERING WAT GEHOU SAL WORD OP 10 SEPTEMBER 2025.

ONDERWERP: MAANDVERSLAG – JULIE 2025: DIREKTEUR: FINANSIËLE DIENSTE

SUBJECT: MONTHLY REPORT - JULY 2025: DIRECTOR: FINANCIAL SERVICES

#### 1. AGTERGROND / BACKGROUND

- 1.1. Investment Portfolio in terms of Sections 13 and 71 of the MFMA as at 31 July 2025.
- 1.2. Annuity Loans in terms of Sections 46 and 71 of the MFMA as at 30 April 2025.
- 1.3. Operational Performance Graph in terms of Sections 64, 65 and 71 of the MFMA as at 31 July 2025.
- 1.4. Capital budget in terms of Section 71 of the MFMA. See SDBIP as at 31 July 2025.
- 1.6. Debtor's reports in terms of Section 71 of the MFMA as at 31 July 2025.
  - 1.6.1 Mun 179 Debtors Report
  - 1.6.2 Mun 179 Summary
  - 1.6.3 Residential, Business and Government Outstanding Debt
- 1.7. Summary of Indigent Households and Cost of Services as at 31 July 2025.
- 1.8. Equitable Share Plumbers report for the period 31 July 2025.
- 1.9. Performance targets: Financial services as at 31 July 2025.
- 1.10. Revenue and Expenditure in terms of Sections 64, 65 and 71 of the MFMA as at 31 July 2025.
- 1.12. Standby and Overtime as at 31 July 2025.
- 1.13. Employee related cost in terms of Section 66 of the MFMA as at 31 July 2025.
- 1.14. Grants and Subsidies for the period ending 31 July 2025.

#### 2. WETGEWING / LEGISLATION

- 2.1 Local Government: Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000
- 2.2 Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003
  - Section 13 of the MFMA
  - Section 46 of the MFMA
  - Section 64 of the MFMA
  - Section 65 of the MFMA
  - Section 66 of the MFMA
  - Section 71 of the MFMA

#### 3. KOPPELING AAN DIE GOP/ ALIGNMENT TO THE IDP

The monthly report links with Chapter 4 of the IDP - Strategic Goal 5 (A Connected and Innovative Local Government).

#### 4. FINANSIËLE IMPLIKASIE / FINANCIAL IMPLICATION

4.1 For the month of **July 2025** the Revenue was R161 278 681 and the Expenditure was R36 079 782, with an **accounting surplus** of R125 198 899, compared to the monthly budgeted surplus of R110 730 277.

#### **Grants and Subsidies received for July 2025:**

LG Equitable Share : R 68 879 000
 Integrated National Electrification Programme : R 9 565 000
 Water Services Infrastructure Grant : R 4 000 000
 Municipal Infrastructure Grant : R 2 400 000

#### 5. AANBEVELING / RECOMMENDATION

Voorgelê vir kennisname / Tabled for cognisance

(get) M Bolton

**DIREKTEUR: Finansiële Dienste** 

| INVESTMENTS OF SWARTLAND MUNICIPALITY AS AT 31 JULY 2025 |     |               |     |     |               |             |       |              |       |  |  |
|--|-----|---------------|-----|-----|---------------|-------------|-------|--------------|-------|--|--|
| Movements for the month  Balance as at                   |     |               |     |     |               |             |       |              |       |  |  |
| Balance as at<br>1 July 2025                             |     |               |     |     | 31 July 2025  | Interest ea | rned  | Interest ea  | rned  |  |  |
|  |     | -             |     | •   |               | Month       | Yield | Year to date | Yield |  |  |
| R 366 329 014  | R - | R 600 000 000 | R - | R - | R 966 329 014 | R -         |       | R -          |       |  |  |

| FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS | DATE OF INVESTMENT | TERM      | RENEWAL<br>DATE | INTEREST<br>RATE |   | IVESTMENT<br>AMOUNTS |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|---|----------------------|
| ABSA                   | 03/07/2023         | 3 Years   | 29/06/2026      | 11.07%           | R | 366 329 014          |
| NEDBANK                | 01/07/2025         | 12 Months | 29/06/2026      | 8.07%            | R | 250 000 000          |
| ABSA                   | 01/07/2025         | 12 Months | 29/06/2026      | 8.16%            | R | 250 000 000          |
| AFRICAN BANK           | 01/07/2025         | 11 Months | 20/05/2026      | 8.65%            | R | 50 000 000           |
| AFRICAN BANK           | 01/07/2025         | 5 Months  | 20/11/2025      | 8.45%            | R | 50 000 000           |
|                        |                    |           | -               | -                | R | 966 329 014          |

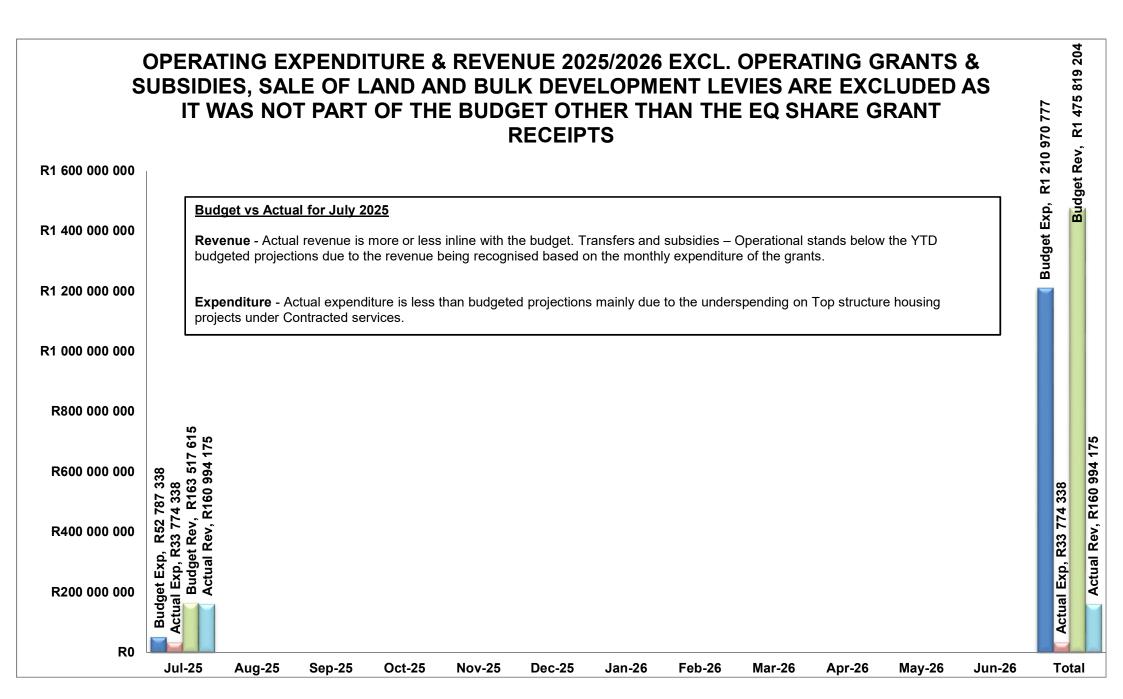
| PREVIOUS | S YE | AR'S          | CURRE   | YT Y | <b>YEAR</b> |
|----------|------|---------------|---------|------|-------------|
| Jul-24   | R    | 772 012 254   | Jul-25  | R    | 966 329 014 |
| Aug-24   | R    | 771 952 914   | Aug-25  | R    | -           |
| Sept-24  | R    | 841 855 613   | Sept-25 | R    | -           |
| Oct-24   | R    | 841 210 402   | Oct-25  | R    | -           |
| Nov-24   | R    | 839 615 795   | Nov-25  | R    |             |
| Dec-24   | R    | 899 772 810   | Dec-25  | R    | -           |
| Jan-25   | R    | 899 905 448   | Jan-26  | R    | -           |
| Feb-25   | R    | 1 014 019 854 | Feb-26  | R    | -           |
| Mar-25   | R    | 942 975 595   | Mar-26  | R    | -           |
| Apr-25   | R    | 941 178 815   | Apr-26  | R    | -           |
| May-25   | R    | 897 342 355   | May-26  | R    | -           |
| Jun-25   | R    | 300 000 000   | Jun-26  | R    | -           |

## **Annuity Loans for Acquisition of Assets - 31 July 2025**

|                       | Interest rate |           |      |            |              |          |               |              |                 |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|------|------------|--------------|----------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|
|                       |               | Loan Term |      |            |              |          |               |              |                 |
|                       |               |           |      |            | Rate: Fixed/ | Payments |               |              |                 |
| Current Annuity Loans |               |           |      |            | Variable     | per year |               |              |                 |
|                       |               |           | Loan |            |              |          |               |              | Weighted        |
| Financing Institution |               |           | Year | Redeemable |              |          | Balance as at | Loans Raised | Average         |
| Annuity Loans         |               |           |      |            |              |          | 31 July 2025  |              | Cost of Capital |
|                       | ( C)          |           |      |            |              |          |               | (A)          |                 |
| Development Bank      | 9.58%         | 20        | 2008 | 2028/12/29 | F            | 2        | R 14 566 484  | R 43 113 100 | 5.28%           |
| Sanlam                | 10.96%        | 20        | 2011 | 2031/06/30 | F            | 2        | R 18 769 816  | R 35 000 000 | 4.91%           |
|                       |               |           |      |            |              |          |               |              |                 |
|                       |               |           |      |            |              |          |               |              |                 |

(B)
Total R 33 336 301 R 78 113 100 10.20%

Interest on External Loans are paid bi-annually ( December - R 1 718 476 and June R 1 586 286 ) = R 3 304 762



| SERVICE DELIVERY AN  | ID BUDGET   |             | JULY        |      | Original Budget | Virement      | YTD Planned   | YTD Actual  | YTD  | TOTAL |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|------|-------|
| IMPLEMENTATION       | I PLAN      | Planned     | Actual      | %    | Original Budget | Budget        | TID Plailileu | TID Actual  | %    | %     |
|                      | 2025/26     |             |             |      |                 |               |               |             |      |       |
|                      | Expenditure | 17 475 113  | 12 946 971  | 74%  | 431 330 153     | 432 085 092   | 17 475 113    | 12 946 971  | 74%  | 3%    |
| CIVIL SERVICES       | Revenue     | 48 188 901  | 49 605 441  | 103% | 354 006 249     | 354 006 249   | 48 188 901    | 49 605 441  | 103% | 14%   |
|                      | Capital     | 4 000 000   | 1 513 753   | 38%  | 143 990 845     | 143 990 845   | 4 000 000     | 1 513 753   | 38%  | 1%    |
|                      | Expenditure | 3 511 451   | 2 953 995   | 84%  | 49 233 412      | 49 233 412    | 3 511 451     | 2 953 995   | 84%  | 6%    |
| CORPORATE SERVICES   | Revenue     | 994 868     | 1 180 733   | 119% | 11 981 895      | 11 981 895    | 994 868       | 1 180 733   | 119% | 10%   |
|                      | Capital     | -           | -           |      | 573 478         | 573 478       | -             | -           | 0%   | 0%    |
|                      | Expenditure | 1 595 593   | 2 260 369   | 142% | 25 469 423      | 25 471 423    | 1 595 593     | 2 260 369   | 142% | 9%    |
| COUNCIL SERVICES     | Revenue     | 22 116      | 20 109      | 91%  | 265 379         | 265 379       | 22 116        | 20 109      | 91%  | 8%    |
|                      | Capital     | - 1         | -           |      | 12 000          | 12 000        | -             | -           | 0%   | 0%    |
|                      | Expenditure | 3 597 779   | 4 736 873   | 132% | 559 644 572     | 559 656 435   | 3 597 779     | 4 736 873   | 132% | 1%    |
| ELECTRICITY SERVICES | Revenue     | 49 458 516  | 53 307 219  | 108% | 586 279 700     | 586 279 700   | 49 458 516    | 53 307 219  | 108% | 9%    |
|                      | Capital     | 1 165 000   | 168 871     | 14%  | 88 165 530      | 88 165 530    | 1 165 000     | 168 871     | 14%  | 0%    |
|                      | Expenditure | 5 648 738   | 4 926 392   | 87%  | 84 577 028      | 83 784 022    | 5 648 738     | 4 926 392   | 87%  | 6%    |
| FINANCIAL SERVICES   | Revenue     | 53 498 451  | 53 769 958  | 101% | 387 011 226     | 387 011 226   | 53 498 451    | 53 769 958  | 101% | 14%   |
|                      | Capital     | -           | -           |      | 168 000         | 168 000       | -             | -           | 0%   | 0%    |
|                      | Expenditure | 13 831 967  | 2 224 585   | 16%  | 172 555 258     | 172 555 258   | 13 831 967    | 2 224 585   | 16%  | 1%    |
| DEVELOPMENT SERVICES | Revenue     | 9 313 091   | 1 362 435   | 15%  | 204 041 649     | 204 041 649   | 9 313 091     | 1 362 435   | 15%  | 1%    |
|                      | Capital     | 3 375 000   | 301 354     | 9%   | 59 076 393      | 59 076 393    | 3 375 000     | 301 354     | 9%   | 1%    |
|                      | Expenditure | 846 635     | 823 382     | 97%  | 11 298 243      | 11 298 243    | 846 635       | 823 382     | 97%  | 7%    |
| MUNICIPAL MANAGER    | Revenue     | -           | -           |      | -               | -             | -             | -           | 0%   |       |
|                      | Capital     | -           | -           |      | 12 000          | 12 000        | -             | -           | 0    | 0%    |
|                      | Expenditure | 6 280 062   | 5 207 215   | 83%  | 124 701 142     | 124 725 346   | 6 280 062     | 5 207 215   | 83%  | 4%    |
| PROTECTION SERVICES  | Revenue     | 2 041 672   | 2 032 785   | 100% | 62 904 629      | 62 904 629    | 2 041 672     | 2 032 785   | 100% | 3%    |
|                      | Capital     | - 1         | -           |      | 1 800 281       | 1 800 281     | -             | -           | 0    | 0%    |
|                      | Expenditure | 52 787 338  | 36 079 782  | 68%  | 1 458 809 231   | 1 458 809 231 | 52 787 338    | 36 079 782  | 68%  | 2%    |
| TOTAL                | Revenue     | 163 517 615 | 161 278 681 | 99%  | 1 606 490 727   | 1 606 490 727 | 163 517 615   | 161 278 681 | 99%  | 10%   |
|                      | Capital     | 8 540 000   | 1 983 978   | 23%  | 293 798 527     | 293 798 527   | 8 540 000     | 1 983 978   | 23%  | 1%    |

### Mun 179.p - DEBTORS REPORT FOR THE MONTH JULY 2025

| AREA               | 01 JULY 2025 | LESS<br>FUTURE | BALANCE-FWD<br>AGE ANALYSIS | DEBITS<br>30 JUNE 2025 | RECEIPTS 01<br>JULY 2025 TILL<br>31 JULY 2025 | ADJUSTMENTS  | SYSTEM<br>ADJUSTMENTS | DEBITS<br>31 JULY 2025 | END BALANCE<br>31 JULY 2025 | PERCENTAGE<br>INCREASE/<br>DECREASE PER<br>TOWN |
|--------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| MALMESBURY 1       | 34 770 316   | -              | 34 770 316                  | 36 696 152             | -39 533 382                                   | -157 728     | -53 916               | 5 347 019              | 372 308                     | -9247%  |
| WESBANK 2          | 8 495 262    | -              | 8 495 262                   | 7 731 814              | -8 281 416                                    | 115 598      | -26 113               | 2 701 029              | 3 004 359                   | -190%   |
| KALBASKRAAL 3      | 3 186 010    | -              | 3 186 010                   | 438 946                | -282 445                                      | 657          | 2 031                 | 41 709                 | 2 947 962                   | -20%  |
| ABBOTSDALE 4       | 5 576 947    | -              | 5 576 947                   | 782 216                | -517 890                                      | -87 336      | -400                  | -5 210                 | 4 966 112                   | -22%  |
| RIEBEEK KASTEEL 5  | 7 782 320    | -              | 7 782 320                   | 1 788 213              | -1 493 135                                    | -10 586      | -14 536               | 16 700                 | 6 280 763                   | -41%  |
| RIEBEEK WES 6      | 4 840 691    | -              | 4 840 691                   | 1 176 014              | -1 248 886                                    | 120 385      | -1 811                | 25 775                 | 3 736 154                   | -37%  |
| CHATSWORTH 7       | 8 204 230    | -              | 8 204 230                   | 656 794                | -439 533                                      | 2 781        | 8 663                 | 64 358                 | 7 840 499                   | -31%  |
| RIVERLANDS 8       | 4 676 446    | -              | 4 676 446                   | 209 808                | -84 276                                       | 657          | 14 401                | -42 422                | 4 564 806                   | -10%  |
| ILINGE LETHU 9     | 1 402 651    | -              | 1 402 651                   | 1 573 224              | -1 599 631                                    | 3 752        | 3 929                 | 1 103 761              | 914 462                     | -85%  |
| PHOLA PARK 10      | 641 348      | -              | 641 348                     | 858 682                | -885 430                                      | -            | -800                  | 754 555                | 509 673                     | -55%  |
| PPC RIEBEEK WES 16 | 510 045      | -              | 510 045                     | 371 248                | -331 212                                      | 866          | 159                   | 9 519                  | 189 377                     | -173%   |
| DARLING 20         | 10 632 817   | -              | 10 632 817                  | 9 181 815              | -9 378 516                                    | 18 682       | -5 031                | 2 457 893              | 3 725 844                   | -189%   |
| MOORREESBURG 30    | 14 937 807   | -              | 14 937 807                  | 12 108 030             | -12 621 214                                   | -122 513     | -57 566               | 2 903 609              | 5 040 122                   | -200%   |
| YZERFONTEIN 40     | 8 866 878    | -              | 8 866 878                   | 8 876 330              | -9 305 124                                    | 36 766       | -9 111                | 813 416                | 402 825                     | -2135%  |
| GROTTOBAAI 41      | 646 224      | -              | 646 224                     | 496 515                | -389 181                                      | 796          | -                     | 38 331                 | 296 169                     | -118%   |
| JAKKALSFONTEIN 42  | 931 353      | -              | 931 353                     | 232 792                | -206 247                                      | -            | -                     | 5 938                  | 731 044                     | -27%  |
| KORINGBERG 50      | 1 264 880    | -              | 1 264 880                   | 268 185                | -286 622                                      | -15 531      | -9 765                | 29 339                 | 982 301                     | -38%  |
| Plase Deel 1 71    | 1 190 909    | -              | 1 190 909                   | 496 394                | -416 452                                      | -            | -                     | 9 346                  | 783 803                     | -52%  |
| Plase Deel 2 72    | 858 814      | -              | 858 814                     | 266 302                | -261 604                                      | -            | -                     | 8 963                  | 606 173                     | -42%  |
| Plase Deel 3 73    | 1 355 004    | -              | 1 355 004                   | 252 643                | -238 867                                      | -            | -                     | 15 350                 | 1 131 487                   | -20%  |
| Plase Deel 4 74    | 1 734 256    | -              | 1 734 256                   | 369 410                | -365 229                                      | -            | -                     | 45 053                 | 1 414 081                   | -23%  |
| Plase Deel 5 75    | 889 329      | -              | 889 329                     | 292 427                | -403 989                                      | -851         | -                     | 38 223                 | 522 712                     | -71%  |
| Plase Deel 6 76    | -            | -              | -                           | -                      | -   | -            | -                     | -                      | -                           | #DIV/0!   |
| Plase Deel 7 77    | 2 437 821    | -              | 2 437 821                   | 503 479                | -271 101                                      | -            | -                     | 39 417                 | 2 206 137                   | -11%  |
| Plase Deel 8 78    | 870 579      | -              | 870 579                     | 419 334                | -267 860                                      | -            | -                     | 7 512                  | 610 231                     | -43%  |
| SUNDRY ACC 90      | 1 268 615    | -              | 1 268 615                   | 573 479                | -568 263                                      | -593         | -                     | 304 081                | 1 003 840                   | -26%  |
| TOTAL              | 127 971 550  | -              | 127 971 550                 | 86 620 245             | -89 677 505                                   | -94 200<br>+ | -149 867<br>+         | 16 733 266             | 54 783 243                  | -144%   |

| Mun 179.p - DEBTORS REPORT FOR THE MONTH JULY 2025 |               |               |            |            |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| AREA   | CURRENT       | 30 DAYS       | 60 DAYS    | 90 DAYS    | 120 DAYS  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MALMESBURY 1                                       | -36 612 257.6 | -2 980 100.9  | -63 355.8  | -14 169.9  | -10 671.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WESBANK 2  | -5 968 575.4  | -2 133 587.8  | -123 991.4 | -13 366.5  | -7 092.6  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KALBASKRAAL 3                                      | -151 915.1    | -53 636.1     | -15 703.3  | -7 877.1   | -6 408.7  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ABBOTSDALE 4                                       | -281 839.3    | -118 698.6    | -29 864.2  | -9 200.7   | -8 518.0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RIEBEEK KASTEEL 5                                  | -1 163 055.2  | -188 374.0    | -41 864.9  | -13 918.1  | -13 640.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RIEBEEK WES 6                                      | -769 708.3    | -225 947.6    | -68 506.9  | -27 545.4  | -15 448.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CHATSWORTH 7                                       | -220 687.0    | -85 616.5     | -22 666.9  | -22 588.5  | -7 744.2  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RIVERLANDS 8                                       | -32 192.8     | -11 016.4     | -4 842.5   | -2 395.7   | -1 404.0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ILINGE LETHU 9                                     | -1 346 995.6  | -213 305.9    | -20 358.9  | -3 016.8   | -1 833.8  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PHOLA PARK 10                                      | -787 835.3    | -84 088.9     | -8 116.0   | -126.7     | -841.7    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PPC RIEBEEK WES 16                                 | -260 067.3    | -67 983.8     | -3 961.6   | -          | -         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DARLING 20   | -7 920 548.5  | -1 299 486.8  | -32 316.8  | -5 525.1   | -6 128.6  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MOORREESBURG 30                                    | -10 678 868.4 | -1 760 176.1  | -38 227.8  | -12 535.7  | -7 283.4  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| YZERFONTEIN 40                                     | -8 398 243.6  | -886 697.4    | -53 910.3  | -6 173.4   | -1 245.0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GROTTOBAAI 41                                      | -295 607.9    | -41 596.4     | -11 902.0  | -3 037.8   | -2 496.1  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| JAKKALSFONTEIN 42                                  | -186 101.6    | -15 229.0     | -45.9      | -          | -         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KORINGBERG 50                                      | -184 940.3    | -43 084.4     | -11 642.0  | -10 736.9  | -5 511.1  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plase Deel 1 71                                    | -398 314.3    | -35 368.1     | -4 594.5   | -1 245.7   | -         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plase Deel 2 72                                    | -204 839.9    | -36 181.7     | -3 792.2   | -          | -717.8    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plase Deel 3 73                                    | -210 356.1    | -19 852.5     | -209.2     | -          | -         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plase Deel 4 74                                    | -324 278.7    | -32 300.9     | -407.5     | -383.0     | -383.0    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plase Deel 5 75                                    | -210 765.8    | -21 732.3     | -4 172.0   | -27.4      | -         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plase Deel 6 76                                    | -             | -             | -          | -          | -         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plase Deel 7 77                                    | -209 946.2    | -20 732.9     | -926.6     | -0.1       | -         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plase Deel 8 78                                    | -226 973.4    | -21 526.6     | -4 679.2   | -29.6      | -29.4     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SUNDRY ACC 90                                      | -537 203.7    | -17 137.9     | -          | -          | -         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL  | -77 582 117.1 | -10 413 459.3 | -570 058.1 | -153 900.0 | -97 397.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                      | M        | un 179.p - DEBT | ORS REPORT FOR | R THE MONTH JUL | Y 2025   |             |             |
|----------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| AREA                 | 150 DAYS | 180 DAYS        | 210 DAYS       | 240 DAYS        | 270 DAYS | INTEREST    | TOTAL       |
| MALMESBURY (1)       | -206 088 | -7 290          | -7 668         | -6 114          | -49 280  | 423 614     | -39 533 382 |
| WESBANK (2)          | -22 178  | -3 264          | -1 341         | -909            | -2 983   | -4 128      | -8 281 416  |
| KALBASKRAAL (3)      | -2 636   | -1 650          | -884           | -13 887         | -25 725  | -2 124      | -282 445    |
| ABBOTSDALE (4)       | -7 366   | -5 992          | -19 211        | -2 531          | -27 332  | -7 338      | -517 890    |
| RIEBEEK KASTEEL (5)  | -10 643  | -5 599          | -9 033         | -4 550          | -45 467  | 3 011       | -1 493 135  |
| RIEBEEK WES (6)      | -2 656   | -18 153         | -56 970        | -5 369          | -47 177  | -11 406     | -1 248 886  |
| CHATSWORTH (7)       | -8 860   | -4 237          | -3 434         | -28 212         | -42 910  | 7 424       | -439 533    |
| RIVERLANDS (8)       | -1 285   | -431            | -428           | -7 921          | -18 848  | -3 511      | -84 276     |
| ILINGE LETHU (9)     | -2 650   | -1 393          | -346           | -921            | -6 438   | -2 371      | -1 599 631  |
| PHOLA PARK (10)      | -245     | -20             | -390           | -1 239          | -1 689   | -839        | -885 430    |
| PPC RIEBEEK WES (16) | -        | -               | -              | -               | -        | 800         | -331 212    |
| DARLING (20)         | -53 156  | -8 152          | -7 354         | -5 918          | -49 469  | 9 538       | -9 378 516  |
| MOORREESBURG (30)    | -3 304   | -67 770         | -2 847         | -2 576          | -46 115  | -1 512      | -12 621 214 |
| YZERFONTEIN (40)     | -        | -13 200         | -2 207         | -1 852          | -1 932   | 60 337      | -9 305 124  |
| GROTTOBAAI (41)      | -        | -14 774         | -2 082         | -1 585          | -16 393  | 293         | -389 181    |
| JAKKALSFONTEIN (42)  | -        | -               | -              | -               | -1 671   | -3 199      | -206 247    |
| KORINGBERG (50)      | -1 368   | -14 796         | -1 427         | -1 737          | -8 149   | -3 230      | -286 622    |
| Plase Deel 1 (71)    | -        | -               | -              | -968            | -5 403   | 29 441      | -416 452    |
| Plase Deel 2 (72)    | -282     | -               | -1 209         | -9 207          | -8 025   | 2 651       | -261 604    |
| Plase Deel 3 (73)    | -        | -               | -              | -               | -6 230   | -2 220      | -238 867    |
| Plase Deel 4 (74)    | -382     | -1              | -              | -4 894          | -16 659  | 14 460      | -365 229    |
| Plase Deel 5 (75)    | -        | -               | -              | -25 376         | -97 130  | -44 785     | -403 989    |
| Plase Deel 6 (76)    | -        | -               | -              | -               | -        | -           | -           |
| Plase Deel 7 (77)    | -        | -               | -              | -16 236         | -23 321  | 62          | -271 101    |
| Plase Deel 8 (78)    | -        | -               | -              | -12 913         | -1 200   | -509        | -267 860    |
| SUNDRY ACC (90)      | -5 271   | -               | -              | -               | -14 576  | 5 926       | -568 263    |
| TOTAL                | -328 369 | -166 722        | -116 829       | -154 917        | -564 121 | 470 384     | -89 677 505 |
|                      |          |                 |                |                 |          | -89 677 505 |             |

### **MUN 179 SUMMARY**

| MONTH   | OPENING<br>BALANCE | LESS<br>FUTURE | BALANCE-<br>FWD<br>AGE<br>ANALYSIS | DEBITS<br>PREVIOUS<br>MONTH | RECEIPTS<br>FROM THE 1st<br>OF EACH<br>MONTH - TILL<br>MONTH END | ADJUSTMENT<br>S | SYSTEM<br>ADJUSTMENT<br>S | CURRENT<br>MONTHS<br>DEBITS | END<br>BALANCE | %<br>INCREASE /<br>DECREASE |
|---------|--------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Aug-23  | 265 423 674        | 163 635 155    | 101 788 519                        | 71 649 723                  | -69 995 959  | -299 660        | 449 822                   | 74 842 221                  | 106 784 943    | 4.91%                       |
| Sept-23 | 253 846 563        | 147 063 486    | 106 783 078                        | 74 992 383                  | -74 741 200  | -394 575        | 2 252 709                 | 75 932 598                  | 109 832 609    | 2.85%                       |
| Oct-23  | 238 826 409        | 128 991 667    | 109 834 742                        | 77 790 732                  | -71 538 821  | 8 528           | -1 338 695                | 71 367 020                  | 108 332 773    | -1.37%                      |
| Nov-23  | 222 755 931        | 114 425 159    | 108 330 773                        | 70 036 853                  | -68 613 505  | -192 561        | -1 378 755                | 74 093 843                  | 112 239 795    | 3.61%                       |
| Dec-23  | 212 905 059        | 100 666 691    | 112 238 368                        | 72 522 527                  | -74 136 887  | -15 467         | -2 661 965                | 79 784 332                  | 115 208 381    | 2.64%                       |
| Jan-24  | 201 506 415        | 86 298 834     | 115 207 581                        | 77 106 900                  | -69 962 213  | 278 120         | -1 428 691                | 79 368 368                  | 123 463 165    | 7.17%                       |
| Feb-24  | 195 352 882        | 71 911 493     | 123 441 389                        | 78 217 797                  | -76 028 606  | 4 090           | -2 524 576                | 79 152 345                  | 124 044 642    | 0.47%                       |
| Mar-24  | 181 568 001        | 57 521 761     | 124 046 241                        | 76 631 860                  | -78 391 313  | -342 578        | -995 362                  | 76 461 499                  | 120 778 487    | -2.63%                      |
| Apr-24  | 155 544 783        | 42 686 918     | 112 857 865                        | 75 123 559                  | -73 031 317  | 97 382          | -1 185 483                | 78 517 605                  | 117 256 051    | -2.92%                      |
| May-24  | 145 460 887        | 28 201 722     | 117 259 165                        | 77 429 503                  | -76 303 345  | -302 884        | -966 494                  | 75 896 488                  | 115 582 931    | -1.43%                      |
| Jun-24  | 129 479 812        | 13 894 914     | 115 584 898                        | 74 627 111                  | -73 774 404  | -7 653          | -4 214 531                | 80 550 672                  | 118 138 982    | 2.21%                       |
| Jul-24  | 112 176 890        | -              | 112 176 890                        | 76 328 488                  | -76 681 898  | 113 688         | -1 589 477                | 84 534 039                  | 118 553 242    | 0.35%                       |
| Aug-24  | 318 188 356        | 199 635 113    | 118 553 242                        | 83 058 250                  | -79 960 593  | 212 554         | -571 604                  | 94 819 186                  | 133 052 785    | 12.23%                      |
| Sept-24 | 312 701 803        | 179 649 366    | 133 052 437                        | 94 460 136                  | -83 232 364  | -349 457        | -1 455 122                | 85 661 187                  | 133 676 681    | 0.47%                       |
| Oct-24  | 294 346 230        | 160 677 365    | 133 668 865                        | 83 856 608                  | -96 347 427  | -502 895        | -2 048 094                | 84 296 023                  | 119 066 472    | -10.93%                     |
| Nov-24  | 264 983 514        | 146 097 981    | 118 885 533                        | 81 745 034                  | -78 382 806  | 109 635         | -1 761 518                | 90 103 751                  | 128 954 595    | 8.30%                       |
| Dec-24  | 257 638 839        | 128 718 058    | 128 920 781                        | 88 451 868                  | -83 824 739  | 36 025          | -4 040 486                | 90 082 474                  | 131 174 056    | 1.72%                       |
| Jan-25  | 241 511 892        | 110 337 836    | 131 174 056                        | 86 078 014                  | -84 984 125  | -17 138         | -2 052 062                | 90 185 353                  | 134 306 084    | 2.39%                       |
| Feb-25  | 226 187 469        | 91 882 009     | 134 305 460                        | 88 116 153                  | -83 133 251  | -266 952        | -2 506 455                | 91 020 120                  | 139 418 923    | 3.81%                       |
| Mar-25  | 202 375 721        | 73 453 039     | 128 922 682                        | 88 246 713                  | -87 708 698  | 128 896         | -519 139                  | 91 994 944                  | 132 818 685    | -4.73%                      |
| Apr-25  | 186 823 830        | 54 049 833     | 132 773 997                        | 91 604 701                  | -81 836 746  | 24 372          | -2 053 345                | 94 904 802                  | 143 813 082    | 8.28%                       |
| May-25  | 179 381 781        | 35 569 178     | 143 812 603                        | 92 875 830                  | -88 729 104  | -59 707         | -2 997 049                | 83 326 175                  | 135 352 919    | -5.88%                      |
| Jun-25  | 152 791 359        | 17 437 840     | 135 353 519                        | 80 269 419                  | -88 111 657  | 134 810         | -1 367 740                | 87 853 175                  | 133 862 107    | -1.10%                      |
| Jul-25  | 127 971 550        | -              | 127 971 550                        | 86 620 245                  | -89 677 505  | -94 200         | -149 867                  | 16 733 266                  | 54 783 243     | -59.07%                     |

## OUTSTANDING DEBTORS (FUTURE EXCLUDED) MONTH END

|        | OUTSTANDING DEBTORS (FUTURE EXCLUDED)  MONTH END  RESIDENTIAL - BUSINESS - GOVERNMENT  STAFF - COUNCILLOR - JULY 2025 |              |              |             |             |          | ENT         | 2025/2026<br>OUTSTANDING<br>DEBTORS AS % OF<br>TOTAL BUDGETED<br>SERVICE CHARGES  |               | 2023/2024<br>OUTSTANDING<br>DEBTORS AS % OF<br>TOTAL BUDGETED<br>SERVICE CHARGES | 2022/2023<br>OUTSTANDING<br>DEBTORS AS % OF<br>TOTAL BUDGETED<br>SERVICE CHARGES |               |
|--------|---|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|---|---------------|--|--|---------------|
| Months | Deviation same month of<br>corresponding months of<br>the previous year. (-) is a<br>positive number                  | Total Debt   | Residential  | Business    | Government  | Staff    | Councillors | Comments  | R 968 415 007 | R 843 841 136  | R 764 743 787  | R 713 057 993 |
| Dec-24 | R 8 211 987   | R 55 797 427 | R 50 782 712 | R 3 720 208 | R 1 290 522 | R 3 984  | R 4274      | EFT payments day after month end received amounted to R1 241 706,42(OTM account) and R0(Sundries account). The businesses outstanding amounted to R3 720 208,20 Staff outstanding in the amount of R3983,97, One (1) Staff member have outstanding accounts, 1 X Eskom account, and - 2 Councillors in arrears to the amount of R 4 273,68. The Government outstanding amounted to R1 290 522,45 as a result of annual rates and service charges. The amount of R0,00 is added to the outstanding debtors because of property rates that changed on request from monthly to annually whose future has been cancelled.   |               | 6.61%  | 7.30%  | 5.53%         |
| Jan-25 | R 4 653 600   | R 58 020 476 | R 53 782 654 | R 3 688 628 | R 545 275   | R 3 920  | R 6916      | EFT payments day after month end received amounted to R954 787,370TM account) and R0(Sundries account). The businesses outstanding amounted to R3 688 627,65 Staff outstanding in the amount of R3919,70, Four (4) Staff members have outstanding accounts. 2 x Pre-Paid electricity, 1 X Eskom & 1 rates account, and - Four (4) Councillors in arrears to the amount of R 6 916,17 - The Government outstanding amounted to R545 274,60 as a result of annual rates and service charges. The amount of R21 272,46 is added to the outstanding debtors because of property rates that changed on request from monthly to annually whose future has been cancelled. |               | 6.88%  | 7.59%  | 5.53%         |
| Feb-25 |   |              |              | R 2 677 325 |             |          | R 6 077     | EFT payments day after month end received amounted to R 838 369,80 OTM account) and R0(Sundries account). The businesses outstanding amounted to R2 677 325,04 Three (3) Councillors in arrears to the amount of R 6 076,97 - The Government outstanding amounted to R1 490 284,14 as a result of annual rates and service charges. The amount of R11 768,75 is added to the outstanding debtors because of property rates that changed on request from monthly to annually whose future has been cancelled.  |               | 6.03%  | 6.65%  | 5.53%         |
| Mar-25 | R 7 501 556   | R 55 342 949 | R 50 075 777 | R 2 830 961 | R 2 432 825 | R 3.386  | R 2194      | EFT payments day after month end received amounted to R 1 578 848,09 OTM account) and R0(Sundries account). The businesses outstanding amounted to R2 830 961,24 Staff outstanding in the amount of R3 385,59, Two (2) Staff members have outstanding accounts. 1 x Pre-Paid electricity, 1 X Eskom, and One (1) Councillor in arrears to the amount of R 2 194,21 - The Government outstanding amounted to R2 432 825,11 as a result of annual rates and service charges. The amount of R2 005 435,68 is added to the outstanding debtors because of property rates that changed on request from monthly to annually whose future has been cancelled.              |               | 6.56%  | 7.24%  | 5.53%         |
| Apr-25 | R 12 489 035  |              |              |             |             | R 10 013 |             | EFT payments day after month end received amounted to R 2 323 518,86 OTM account) and R0(Sundries account). The businesses outstanding amounted to R4 642 542,64 Staff outstanding in the amount of R10 013,03, Three (3) Staff members have outstanding accounts. 1 x Pre-Paid electricity, 2 X Eskom, - The Government outstanding amounted to R5 382 779,99 as a result of annual rates and service charges. The amount of R544 329,54 is added to the outstanding debtors because of property rates that changed on request from monthly to annually whose future has been cancelled.   |               | 7.45%  | 8.22%  | 5.53%         |
| Mei-25 | R 8 277 959   | R 60 154 784 | R 52 678 364 | R 2 611 172 |             |          | R -         | EFT payments day after month end received amounted to R 1 712 428,28 OTM account) and R0(Sundries account). The businesses outstanding amounted to R2 611 172,17, -The Government outstanding amounted to R4 865 248,14 as a result of annual rates and service charges. The amount of R557 506,40 is added to the outstanding debtors because of property rates that changed on request from monthly to annually whose future has been cancelled.  |               | 7.13%  | 7.87%  | 5.53%         |
| Jun-25 | R 7 040 755   | R 54 071 694 | R 48 787 017 | R 3 626 153 | R 1 657 758 | R 766    | R -         | EFT payments day after month end received amounted to R 1 420 838,33 OTM account) and R0(Sundries account). The businesses outstanding amounted to R3 626 152,64 ,Staff outstanding in the amount of R766,15 , One (1) Staff member have outstanding accounts. 1 x Pre-Paid electricity- The Government outstanding amounted to R1 657 757,92 as a result of annual rates and service charges. The amount of R282 314,51 is added to the outstanding debtors because of property rates that changed on request from monthly to annually whose future has been cancelled.  |               | 6.41%  | 7.07%  | 5.53%         |
| Jul-25 |   |              |              | R 1 319 998 |             |          | R -         | EFT payments day after month end received amounted to R1 250 049,17 OTM account) and R0(Sundries account). The businesses outstanding amounted to R1 319 998,29, The Government outstanding amounted to R1 676 577,63 as a result of annual rates and service charges. R0 has been added to the outstanding debtors for changes from monthly to annually on property rates charges.   | 6.09%         |  | 6.72%  | 5.53%         |

<del>-23-</del>

| SUM                            | M  | ARY OF E    | QI | JITABLE S  | SH | IARE BU   | JD | GET - J   | UL | Y 2025    |   |                  |   |           |
|--------------------------------|----|-------------|----|------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|---|------------------|---|-----------|
| AREA                           | PR | E-PAID ELEC | CC | NVENTIONAL |    | REFUSE    |    | WATER     | SI | EWERAGE   | P | ROPERTY<br>RATES |   |           |
| SWARTLAND AREA                 |    | R 1.8680    |    | R 403.96   |    | R 202.74  |    | R 11.20   |    | R 312.14  | _ | R 0.5623         |   | IOIAL     |
| ESKOM AREA                     |    | R 2.1611    |    | R 2.0375   |    |           |    | R 84.19   |    |           |   | R 105 000        |   |           |
|                                |    |             | 50 |            |    |           |    | 6 KL      |    |           |   |                  |   |           |
| TOTAL VALUE OF SUBSIDY         |    |             |    | R505.84    |    | R 202.74  |    | R 151.39  |    | R 312.14  |   | R 49.20          |   | 1 221.31  |
| TOTAL VALUE OF SUBSIDY (ESKOM) |    | R 108.06    | R  | -          |    | R 202.74  |    | R 151.39  |    | R 312.14  |   | R 49.20          |   | R 823.53  |
| MALMESBURY                     | R  | 14 384      | R  | 9 611      | R  | 10 542    | R  | 6 207     | R  | 12 798    | R | 344              | R | 53 886    |
| WESBANK + WOONSTELLE           | R  | 137 298     | R  | 117 860    | R  | 330 263   | R  | 245 100   | R  | 500 048   | R | 65 339           | R | 1 395 909 |
| ILINGE LETHU                   | R  | 61 177      | R  | -          | R  | 136 647   | R  | 102 188   | R  | 207 885   | R | 30 554           | R | 538 451   |
| CHATSWORTH                     | R  | 37 171      | R  | -          | R  | 102 181   | R  | 78 269    | R  | 90 208    | R | 18 500           | R | 326 329   |
| RIEBEEK WES                    | R  | 32 417      | R  | 506        | R  | 99 343    | R  | 73 727    | R  | 152 324   | R | 20 861           | R | 379 178   |
| RIVERLANDS                     | R  | 14 479      | R  | -          | R  | 38 521    | R  | 29 521    | R  | 49 318    | R | 7 331            | R | 139 170   |
| RIEBEEK KASTEEL                | R  | 65 373      | R  | -          | R  | 180 236   | R  | 134 737   | R  | 277 492   | R | 41 378           | R | 699 217   |
| ABBOTSDALE                     | R  | 50 138      | R  | -          | R  | 135 633   | R  | 97 192    | R  | 206 012   | R | 29 127           | R | 518 103   |
| KALBASKRAAL                    | R  | 27 662      | R  | -          | R  | 78 055    | R  | 58 285    | R  | 111 434   | R | 17 466           | R | 292 903   |
| KORINGBERG                     | R  | 16 424      | R  | -          | R  | 30 614    | R  | 22 860    | R  | 43 700    | R | 6 790            | R | 120 387   |
| DARLING                        | R  | 93 867      | R  | 33 891     | R  | 215 715   | R  | 160 322   | R  | 330 556   | R | 45 413           | R | 879 764   |
| YZERFONTEIN                    | R  | 93          | R  | 3 541      | R  | 1 622     | R  | 1 211     | R  | -         | R | 98               | R | 6 566     |
| MOORREESBURG                   | R  | 112 454     | R  | 73 852     | R  | 224 028   | R  | 166 378   | R  | 333 678   | R | 46 200           | R | 956 588   |
| PHOLA PARK                     | R  | 76 401      | R  | -          | R  | 171 113   | R  | 127 470   | R  | 263 134   | R | 39 656           | R | 677 774   |
| GRAND TOTAL                    | R  | 739 338     | R  | 239 260    | R  | 1 754 512 | R  | 1 303 468 | R  | 2 578 589 | R | 369 059          | R | 6 984 225 |
| SWARTLAND AREA                 | R  | 495 674     | R  | 238 754    | R  | 1 089 930 | R  | 808 877   | R  | 1 648 099 | R | 227 605          | R | 4 508 939 |
| ESKOM AREA                     | R  | 243 664     | R  | 506        | R  | 664 582   | R  | 494 591   | R  | 930 489   | R | 141 454          | R | 2 475 286 |

| SUMMARY (            | OF EQUITAE    | BLE SHARE I  | HOUSEHO | LDS - JUL | _Y 2025  |                   | DISCRETIO | NARY | INDIGENT        |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------|------|-----------------|
| AREA                 | PRE-PAID ELEC | CONVENTIONAL | REFUSE  | WATER     | SEWERAGE | PROPERTY<br>RATES | APPLICATI |      | HOUSE-<br>HOLDS |
| MALMESBURY           | 154           | 19           | 52      | 41        | 41       | 7                 | Jun-24    | 9    | 9010            |
| WESBANK + WOONSTELLE | 1 470         | 233          | 1 629   | 1 619     | 1 602    | 1 328             | Jul-24    | 17   | 8926            |
| ILINGE LETHU         | 655           |              | 674     | 675       | 666      | 621               | Aug-24    | 25   | 8808            |
| CHATSWORTH           | 344           |              | 504     | 517       | 289      | 376               | Sept-24   | 32   | 8784            |
| RIEBEEK WES          | 300           | 1            | 490     | 487       | 488      | 424               | Oct-24    | 37   | 8815            |
| RIVERLANDS           | 134           |              | 190     | 195       | 158      | 149               | Nov-24    | 12   | 8814            |
| RIEBEEK KASTEEL      | 605           |              | 889     | 890       | 889      | 841               | Dec-24    | 12   | 8811            |
| ABBOTSDALE           | 464           |              | 669     | 642       | 660      | 592               | Jan-25    | 17   | 8825            |
| KALBASKRAAL          | 256           |              | 385     | 385       | 357      | 355               | Feb-25    | 23   | 8764            |
| KORINGBERG           | 152           |              | 151     | 151       | 140      | 138               | Mar-25    | 28   | 8718            |
| DARLING              | 1 005         | 67           | 1 064   | 1 059     | 1 059    | 923               | Apr-25    | 36   | 8730            |
| YZERFONTEIN          | 1             | 7            | 8       | 8         | -        | 2                 | May-25    | 26   | 8651            |
| MOORREESBURG         | 1 204         | 146          | 1 105   | 1 099     | 1 069    | 939               | Jun-25    | 46   | 8613            |
| PHOLA PARK           | 818           |              | 844     | 842       | 843      | 806               | Jul-25    | 37   | 8654            |
| GRAND TOTAL          | 7 562         | 473          | 8 654   | 8 610     | 8 261    | 7 501             |           |      |                 |
| SWARTLAND AREA       | 5 307         | 472          | 5 376   | 5 343     | 5 280    | 4 626             |           |      |                 |
| ESKOM AREA           | 2 255         | 1            | 3 278   | 3 267     | 2 981    | 2 875             |           |      |                 |

NUMBER OF INDIGENT HOUSEHOLDS FOR JULY 2025

8 654

NUMBER OF DISCRETIONARY APPLICATIONS FOR JULY 2025

37

#### EQUITABLE SHARE PLUMBERS - JULY 2025 Non ES Leakages / household: High Readings: faults investigate Investigation Consumption -Leak Disconnection repaired: high from Activity No fault / Building Meter filled Possible Leakage Meter Meter Rubble Digits Meter Equitable No leakage water Town Report leakage Obstruction with water Equitable Share Re - connection Meter Removed Damp Overgrown Obstruction Blank Unreadable Underground Share Blocked drain No Access consumption MALMESBURY WESBANK KALBASKRAAL ABBOTSDALE RIEBEEK KASTEEL RIEBEEK WES CHATSWORTH RIVERLANDS ILINGE LETHU DARLING MOORREESBURG KORINGBERG YZERFONTEIN TOTAAL

### **Swartland Municipality**

2025-26: Top Layer KPI Report

| Ref   | Responsible Directorate | KPI Name  | Source of Evidence             | Original<br>Annual<br>Target |        | Jul-25 |     |   |                        | Overall Performance for Quarter ending September 2025 to Quarter ending September 2025 |        | ng<br>25 to<br>ng |
|-------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------|-----|---|------------------------|--|--------|-------------------|
|       |                         |   |                                |                              | Target | Actual | R   | Performance Comment   | Performance<br>Comment | Target   | Actual | R                 |
| TL219 | Financial Services      | Spent/achieved 95% of capital budget by the end of June   | System report                  | 95%                          | 0%     | 0%     | N/A | Budget: R168 000<br>YTD Actual: -<br>Commitments: R36 028                         |                        | 0%   | 0%     | N/A               |
| TL220 | Financial Services      | Spend 90% of the operating budget by the end of June  | Budget report                  | 90%                          | 0%     | 0%     | N/A | 5.88%<br>Budget: R83 784 002<br>YTD Actual: 4 926 392                             |                        | 0%   | 0%     | N/A               |
| TL221 | Financial Services      | % of Auditor General's findings implemented by 30 June  | Internal Audit spreadsheet     | 100%                         | 0%     | 0%     | N/A |   |                        | 0%   | 0%     | N/A               |
| TL222 | Financial Services      | Complete a condition assessment and a review of the remaining useful life of all assets in the department and submit a certification in this regard to the Head Asset Management within the first week after the financial year end | Certification                  | 1                            | 1      | 1      |     | Email sent 30 June 2025   |                        | 1  | 1      | G                 |
| TL223 | Financial Services      | 1 1   | Spreadsheet from budget office | 100%                         | 0%     | 0%     |     | 2.80%  Finance Management (Operating)  Budget: R 1 567 979,  YTD Actual: R 43 771 |                        | 0%   | 0%     | N/A               |

**Overall Summary of Results** 

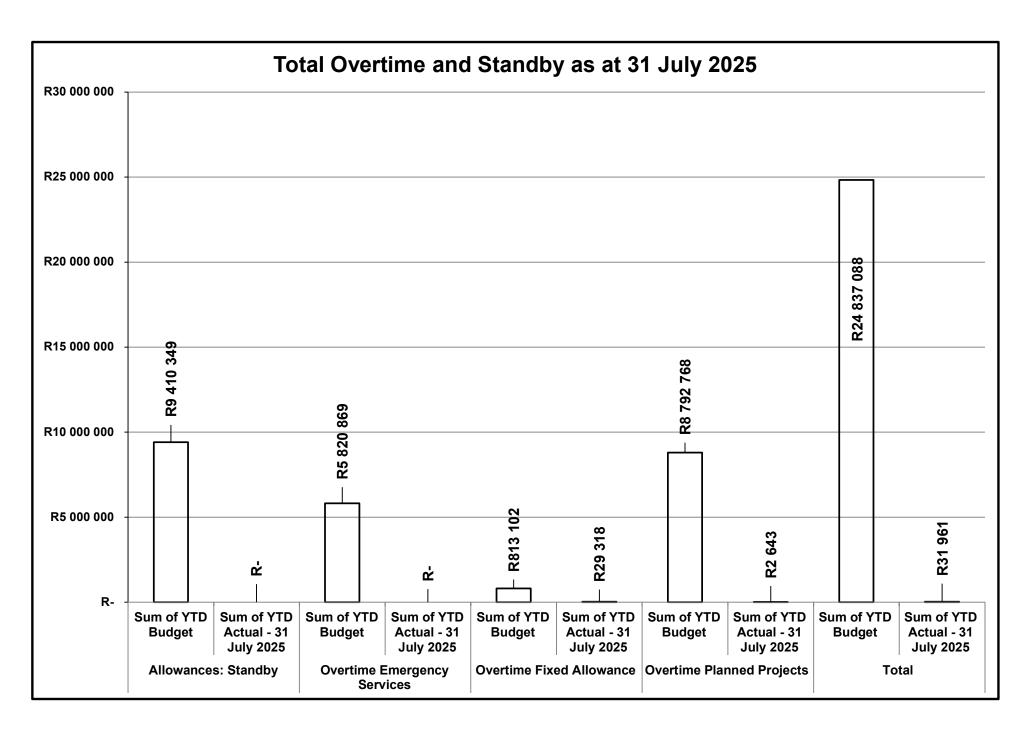
| N/A | KPI Not Yet Applicable | KPIs with no targets or actuals in the       | 9  |
|-----|------------------------|--|----|
|     |                        | selected period.                             |    |
| R   | KPI Not Met            | 0% <= Actual/Target <= 74.999%               | 0  |
| 0   | KPI Almost Met         | 75.000% <= Actual/Target <= 99.999%          | 0  |
| G   | KPI Met                | Actual meets Target (Actual/Target = 100%)   | 1  |
|     |                        |  |    |
| G2  | KPI Well Met           | 100.001% <= Actual/Target <= 149.999%        | 0  |
| В   | KPI Extremely Well Met | 150.000% <= Actual/Target                    | 0  |
| N/A | KPI Did Not Occur      | KPIs with a target which did not materialise | 0  |
|     | Total KPIs:            |  | 10 |

## SWARTLAND MUNICIPALITY REVENUE: 31 JULY 2025

|                       |   | ORIGINAL              |                   | JULY              |              |                       | ANNUAL            |            |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------|
|                       | SECTIONS                                      | BUDGET                | Planned           | Actual            | %            | Planned               | Actual            | %          |
| CIVIL SERVICE         | CES   | 354 006 249           | 48 188 901        | 49 605 441        | 103%         | 354 006 249           | 49 605 441        | 14%        |
| 17 - 04               | Administration                                | -                     | -                 | -                 | 0%           | -                     | -                 | 0%         |
| 29 - 20               | Cemeteries                                    | 970 927               | 80 911            | 118 677           | 147%         | 970 927               | 118 677           | 12%        |
| 11 - 62               | Municipal Property Maintenance                | 1 768 637             | 64 052            | 118 649           | 185%         | 1 768 637             | 118 649           | 7%         |
| 47 - 66<br>71 - 70    | Parks And Recreational Areas Proclaimed Roads | 644 200<br>11 935 868 | 53 683<br>994 656 | 45 970<br>2 728   | 86%<br>0%    | 644 200<br>11 935 868 | 45 970<br>2 728   | 7%<br>0%   |
| 65 74                 | Refuse Removal: Solid Waste                   | 86 886 446            | 12 792 623        | 14 154 614        | 111%         | 86 886 446            | 14 154 614        | 16%        |
| 65 75                 | Refuse Removal: Street Cleaning               | -                     | -                 | -                 | 0%           | -                     | -                 | 0%         |
| 59 - 76               | Sewerage Services                             | 105 856 854           | 19 609 868        | 19 303 912        | 98%          | 105 856 854           | 19 303 912        | 18%        |
| 59 - 77               | Sewerage : Waste Water Treatmer               | -                     | -                 | -                 | 0%           | -                     | -                 | 0%         |
| 47 - 78               | Sportsgrounds                                 | 479 946               | 39 996            | 149 739           | 374%         | 479 946               | 149 739           | 31%        |
| 71 - 82               | Streets                                       | 8 962 522             | 72 760            | 128 797           | 177%         | 8 962 522             | 128 797           | 1%         |
| 71 83<br>47 - 84      | Stormwater Swimming Pools                     | 331 200<br>574 443    | 27 600<br>47 871  | -                 | 0%<br>0%     | 331 200<br>574 443    | -                 | 0%<br>0%   |
| 77 - 92               | Water Distribution                            | 135 595 206           | 14 404 881        | 15 582 356        | 108%         | 135 595 206           | 15 582 356        | 11%        |
|                       |   |                       |                   |                   |              |                       |                   |            |
| CORPORATE             |   | 11 981 895            | 994 868           | 1 180 733         | 119%         | 11 981 895            | 1 180 733         | 10%        |
| 05 - 08<br>11 - 48    | Administration Human Resources                | 103 582<br>549 090    | 8 632<br>45 758   | 12 970<br>102 125 | 150%<br>223% | 103 582<br>549 090    | 12 970<br>102 125 | 13%<br>19% |
| 29 - 56               | Libraries                                     | 10 995 338            | 912 654           | 990 054           | 108%         | 10 995 338            | 990 054           | 9%         |
| 89 - 86               | Marketing And Tourism                         | 26 192                | 2 183             | - 330 034         | 0%           | 26 192                | -                 | 0%         |
| 29 - 88               | Town And Community Halls                      | 307 693               | 25 641            | 75 585            | 295%         | 307 693               | 75 585            | 25%        |
| COUNCIL               |   | 265 379               | 22 116            | 20 109            | 91%          | 265 379               | 20 109            | 8%         |
| 05 - 30               | Council General Expenses                      | 265 379               | 22 116            | 20 109            | 91%          | 265 379               | 20 109            | 8%         |
| ELECTRICITY           |   | 586 279 700           | 49 458 516        | 53 307 219        | 108%         | 586 279 700           | 53 307 219        | 9%         |
| 83 - 09               | Administration                                | -                     | -                 | -                 | 0%           | -                     | -                 | 0%         |
| 83 34                 | Electricity Distribution                      | 586 279 700           | 49 458 516        | 53 307 219        | 108%         | 586 279 700           | 53 307 219        | 9%         |
| 83 81<br>11 - 54      | Street Lighting<br>It Services                | -                     | -                 |                   | 0%<br>0%     | -                     | -                 | 0%<br>0%   |
|                       |   |                       |                   |                   |              |                       | _                 |            |
| FINANCIAL S           |   | 387 011 226           | 53 498 451        | 53 769 958        | 101%         | 387 011 226           | 53 769 958        | 14%        |
| 11 - 10               | Administration Asset Management               | -                     |                   |                   | 0%<br>0%     | <u> </u>              | -                 | 0%<br>0%   |
| 11 37                 | Fleet Management                              |                       | -                 |                   | 0%           | -                     | -                 | 0%         |
| 11 35                 | Finance                                       | 168 342 002           | 34 024 661        | 34 074 861        | 100%         | 168 342 002           | 34 074 861        | 20%        |
| 11 16                 | Budget & Treasury Office                      | -                     | -                 | -                 | 0%           | -                     | -                 | 0%         |
| 11 - 40               | Grants & Subsidies: FMG                       | 1 700 000             | 141 667           | 43 771            | 31%          | 1 700 000             | 43 771            | 3%         |
| 11 - 72               | Rates Services                                | 216 969 224           | 19 332 123        | 19 651 327        | 102%         | 216 969 224           | 19 651 327        | 9%         |
| 11 - 80               | Supply Chain Management                       | -                     | -                 | -                 | 0%           | -                     | -                 | 0%         |
| <b>DEVELOPME</b>      | NT SERVICES                                   | 204 041 649           | 9 313 091         | 1 362 435         | 15%          | 204 041 649           | 1 362 435         | 1%         |
| 29 - 06               | Administration                                | 1 379                 | 115               | 114               | 99%          | 1 379                 | 114               | 8%         |
| 47 - 18               | Caravan Parks                                 | 4 240 592             | 139 061           | 145 278           | 104%         | 4 240 592             | 145 278           | 3%         |
| 29 - 28<br>29 - 61    | Community Development Multi-Purpose Centres   | 149 000<br>30 853     | 4 917<br>2 571    | 2 378             | 0%<br>93%    | 149 000<br>30 853     | 2 378             | 0%<br>8%   |
| 17 - 32               | Planning and Valuations                       | 1 419 486             | 118 559           | 454 710           | 384%         | 1 419 486             | 454 710           | 32%        |
| 17 - 32               | Building Control                              | 4 172 727             | 346 577           | 441 866           | 127%         | 4 172 727             | 441 866           | 11%        |
| 35 - 46               | Housing                                       | 194 027 612           | 8 701 291         | 318 089           | 4%           | 194 027 612           | 318 089           | 0%         |
| 11 - 02               | Occupational Health And Safety                | -                     | -                 | -                 | 0%           | -                     | -                 | 0%         |
| MUNICIPAL N           |   | -                     | -                 | -                 | 0%           | -                     | -                 | 0%         |
|                       | Administration                                | -                     | -                 | -                 | 0%           | -                     | -                 | 0%         |
| 05 85                 | Strategic Management                          | -                     | -                 | -                 | 0%           | -                     | -                 | 0%<br>0%   |
| 11 - 52               | Internal Audit                                | -                     | 0.044.070         | 0.000 =0=         | 0%           | -                     | -                 |            |
| PROTECTION<br>41 - 14 | Administration                                | 62 904 629            | 2 041 672         | 2 032 785         | 484%<br>0%   | 62 904 629            | 2 032 785         | 19%<br>0%  |
| 41 - 14               | Civil Protection                              | 572 868               | 47 739            | -                 | 0%           | 572 868               | -                 | 0%         |
| 41 - 22               | Fire Fighting                                 | 565 000               | 1 250             | 2 061             | 165%         | 565 000               | 2 061             | 0%         |
| 47 - 44               | Harbour Yzerfontein                           | 247 392               | 20 615            | 22 696            | 110%         | 247 392               | 22 696            | 9%         |
| 71 - 58               | Licencing And Traffic Services                | 13 096 218            | 1 106 469         | 909 293           | 82%          | 13 096 218            | 909 293           | 7%         |
| 41 - 68               | Policing And Law Enforcement                  | 48 423 151            | 865 599           | 1 098 735         | 127%         | 48 423 151            | 1 098 735         | 2%         |
| TOTAL REVE            | NUE   | 1 606 490 727         | 163 517 615       | 161 278 681       | 99%          | 1 606 490 727         | 161 278 681       | 10%        |

## SWARTLAND MUNICIPALITY EXPENDITURE: 31 JULY 2025

| 19 - 20   Cemeteries   |   |
|--|---|
| 17 - 04   Administration   | 341         7%           022         2%           755         5%           552         5%           -         0%           862         6%           4479         2%           4411         2%           577         6%           028         4%           661         1%           346         6%           230         6%           428         2%           995         6%           569         7%           782         7%                          |
| 11 - 62   Municipal Property Maintenance   22 992 118   1.238 114   1.068 755   86%   22 994 988   1.00  | 022         2%           755         5%           552         5%           -         0%           280         1%           862         6%           479         2%           4411         2%           5777         6%           028         4%           661         1%           346         6%           230         6%           428         2%           995         6%           969         6%           569         7%           782         7% |
| 11 - 62  | 755 5% 552 5% - 0% 280 1% 862 6% 479 2% 411 2% 577 6% 028 4% 661 1% 346 6% 230 6% 428 2% 995 6% 969 6% 569 7%   |
| 17 - 68  | 552 5% - 0% 280 1% 862 6% 479 2% 411 2% 577 6% 028 4% 661 1% 346 6% 230 6% 428 2% 995 6% 969 6% 569 7%  |
| T1 - 70  | - 0% 280 1% 862 6% 479 2% 411 2% 577 6% 028 4% 661 1% 346 6% 230 6% 428 2% 995 6% 969 6% 569 7%   |
| 65 - 74         Refuse Removal: Storet Cleaning         9 250 487         731 580         145 479         20%           65 - 75         Refuse Removal: Street Cleaning         9 250 487         731 580         145 479         20%           59 - 76         Sewerage Services         48 907 249         1 469 790         1 208 411         82%           59 - 77         Sewerage Services         48 907 249         1 469 790         1 208 411         82%           47 - 78         Sewerage Services         48 907 249         1 469 790         1 208 411         82%           59 - 77         Sewerage Services         48 907 249         1 469 790         1 208 411         82%           47 - 28         Severage Services         48 930 244         390 702         303 028         78%         843 024         31           71 - 82         Streets         66 381 863         1 491 841         694 661         47%         66 723 607         66           47 - 84         Swimming Pools         6 281 017         479 729         369 230         77%         6 281 017         33           77 - 92         Water Distribution         117 430 174         2 19 563         80%         47 569         84%           65 - 08         Administration   | 862 6% 479 2% 411 2% 577 6% 028 4% 661 1% 346 6% 230 6% 428 2% 995 6% 969 6% 569 7%   |
| 65 - 75   Refuse Removal: Street Cleaning   9 250 487   731 650   145 479   20%   9 250 487   1.59 - 76   Sewerage Services   48 907 249   1.469 790   1.208 411 82%   49 124 025   1.2  | 479         2%           411         2%           577         6%           028         4%           661         1%           346         6%           230         6%           428         2%           995         6%           969         6%           782         7%  |
| 59 - 76         Sewerage Services         48 907 249         1 469 790         1 208 411         82%         49 124 025         1 2         2 419 506         1 771 433         1 408 577         80%         22 419 506         1 771 433         1 408 577         80%         2 419 506         1 41         47 - 78         80 30 24         390 702         303 028         78%         8493 024         30         71 - 83         850 709         2 464 519         1 82 3273         1 596 346         88%         24 645 519         1 55         47 - 84         8wimming Pools         6 281 017         479 729         369 230         77%         6 281 017         33         77 - 92         Water Distribution         117 430 174         2 449 917         1 963 428         80%         24 645 519         1 55         42 23 412         3 511 451         2 95 395         80%         6 281 017         33         77 - 92         Water Distribution         117 430 174         2 449 917         1 963 428         80%         117 456 191         191         117 456 191         191         117 456 191         191         117 456 191         191         117 456 191         191         117 456 191         191         117 456 191         191         117 456 191         191         117 456 191         191         117 456   | 411 2%<br>577 6%<br>028 4%<br>661 1%<br>346 6%<br>230 6%<br>428 2%<br>995 6%<br>969 6%<br>569 7%<br>782 7%  |
| 69 - 77         Sewerage : WWT         22 419 506         1 771 433         1 408 577         80%           47 - 78         Sportsgrounds         8 493 024         390 702         303 028         78%         66 723 607         66 281 017         30 30 80         70 803 708         6281 017         30 30 80         70 808         70 808         70 808         70 808         70 808         70 808         70 808         70 808         70 808         80 808         70 808         80 808         80 808         80 808         80 808         80 808   | 577 6% 028 4% 661 1% 346 6% 230 6% 428 2% 995 6% 969 6% 569 7% 782 7%   |
| 47 - 78   Sportsgrounds  | 028 4%<br>661 1%<br>346 6%<br>230 6%<br>428 2%<br>995 6%<br>969 6%<br>782 7%  |
| T1 - 82   Streets  | 661 1%<br>346 6%<br>230 6%<br>428 2%<br>995 6%<br>969 6%<br>569 7%  |
| 47 - 84   Swimming Pools   6 281 017   479 729   369 230   77%   6 281 017   77 - 92   Water Distribution   117 430 174   2 449 917   1 963 428   80%   117 456 191   1 96   | 230 6%<br>428 2%<br>995 6%<br>969 6%<br>569 7%<br>782 7%  |
| T7 - 92   Water Distribution   | 428 2%<br>995 6%<br>969 6%<br>569 7%<br>782 7%  |
| CORPORATE SERVICES   | 995 6%<br>969 6%<br>569 7%<br>782 7%  |
| 15 - 08   Administration   16 048 496   1 210 503   980 969   81%   11 - 48   Human Resources   8 337 952   651 180   547 569   84%   8 337 952   55   29 - 56   Libraries   14 624 392   1 061 537   978 782   92%   14 624 392   39   29 - 88   Town And Community Halls   7 832 183   516 098   425 681   82%   7 832 183   42   600  | 969 6%<br>569 7%<br>782 7%  |
| 11 - 48   Human Resources  | 7569 7%<br>782 7%   |
| 29 - 56         Libraries         14 624 392         1 061 537         978 782         92%           89 - 86         Marketing And Tourism         2 390 389         72 133         20 993         29%           29 - 88         Town And Community Halls         7 832 183         516 098         425 681         82%           COUNCIL         25 469 423         1 595 593         2 260 369         142%         25 471 423         2 20           05 - 30         Council General Expenses         25 469 423         1 595 593         2 260 369         142%         25 471 423         2 20           ELECTRICITY SERVICES         559 644 572         3 597 779         4 736 873         132%         559 656 435         4 73           83 - 09         Administration         2 187 463         165 023         198 139         120%         187 463         118           83 - 34         Electricity Distribution         533 055 680         1 705 363         1 187 200         70%         533 065 543         1 11           81 - 5 It Services         21 924 403         1 536 413         3 215 086         209%           FINANCIAL SERVICES         84 577 028         5 648 738         4 926 392         87%           11 - 10         Administration         2  | 782 7%  |
| 89 - 86         Marketing And Tourism         2 390 389         72 133         20 993         29%           29 - 88         Town And Community Halls         7 832 183         516 098         425 681         82%           COUNCIL         25 469 423         1 595 593         2 260 369         142%         25 471 423         2 26           6 - 30         Council General Expenses         25 469 423         1 595 593         2 260 369         142%         25 471 423         2 26           8 - 30         Council General Expenses         559 644 572         3 597 779         4 736 873         132%         25 471 423         2 26           8 - 90         Administration         2 187 463         165 023         198 139         120%         2 187 463         18           8 - 91         Administration         533 053 680         1 705 363         1 187 200         70%         2 187 463         18         187 200         70%         2 187 463         11         11 - 54         1 18 Services         2 1 924 403         1 536 413         3 215 086         209%         2 1 924 403         3 2 15 086         209%         2 1 924 403         3 2 15 086         209%         2 1 924 403         3 2 15 086         209%         2 1 924 403         3 2 15 086         2 99% </td <td></td>   |   |
| 29 - 88   Town And Community Halls   7 832 183   516 098   425 681 82%   | 333 I T/n   |
| DEVELOPMENT SERVICES   DEVELOPMENT SERVICES | 681 5%  |
| DEVELOPMENT SERVICES   DEVELOPMENT SERVICES | 260 00/   |
| ELECTRICITY SERVICES 559 644 572 3 597 779 4 736 873 132% 83 - 09 Administration 2 187 463 165 023 198 139 120% 183 - 34 Electricity Distribution 533 053 680 1 705 363 1 187 200 70% 533 065 543 1 11   |   |
| 83 - 09         Administration         2 187 463         165 023         198 139         120%           83 - 34         Electricity Distribution         533 053 680         1 705 363         1 187 200         70%           83 - 81         Street Lighting         2 479 026         190 980         136 449         71%           11 - 54         It Services         21 924 403         1 536 413         3 215 086         209%           FINANCIAL SERVICES         84 577 028         5 648 738         4 926 392         87%           11 - 10         Administration         2 535 665         184 632         176 246         95%           11 - 37         Fleet Management         2 464 246         186 579         204 061         109%           11 - 37         Fleet Management         1 446 344         107 858         103 237         96%           11 - 40         Grants & Subsidies: FMG         1 567 979         130 666         43 771         33%           11 - 72         Rates Services         1 967 574         -         -         -         0%           11 - 80         Supply Chain Management         11 998 905         906 501         710 089         78%           11 - 80         Supply Chain Management         <   | 309 976   |
| 83 - 34         Electricity Distribution         533 053 680         1 705 363         1 187 200         70%           83 - 81         Street Lighting         2 479 026         190 980         136 449         71%           11 - 54         It Services         21 924 403         1 536 413         3 215 086         209%           FINANCIAL SERVICES         84 577 028         5 648 738         4 926 392         87%           11 - 10         Administration         2 535 665         184 632         176 246         95%           11 - 3         Asset Management         2 464 246         186 579         204 061         109%           11 - 37         Fleet Management         1 446 344         107 858         103 237         96%           11 - 35         Finance         55 891 188         3 605 152         3 355 377         93%           11 - 40         Grants & Subsidies: FMG         1 567 979         130 666         43 771         33%           11 - 72         Rates Services         1 967 574         -         -         0%           11 - 80         Supply Chain Management         11 998 905         906 501         710 089         78%           11 - 80         Administration         3 144 857         22   | 873 1%  |
| 83 - 81       Street Lighting       2 479 026       190 980       136 449       71%         11 - 54       It Services       21 924 403       1 536 413       3 215 086       209%         FINANCIAL SERVICES         84 577 028       5 648 738       4 926 392       87%         11 - 10       Administration       2 535 665       184 632       176 246       95%         11 - 13       Asset Management       2 464 246       186 579       204 061       109%         11 - 37       Fleet Management       1 446 344       107 858       103 237       96%         11 - 35       Finance       55 891 188       3 605 152       3 355 377       93%         11 - 16       Budget & Treasury Office       6 705 127       527 350       333 611       63%         11 - 40       Grants & Subsidies: FMG       1 567 979       130 666       43 771       33%         11 - 72       Rates Services       1 967 574       -       -       0%         11 - 80       Supply Chain Management       11 998 905       906 501       710 089       78%         12 - 9 - 06       Administration       3 144 857       224 820       223 540       99%         29 - 06       Admin   | 139 9%  |
| 11 - 54       It Services       21 924 403       1 536 413       3 215 086       209%         FINANCIAL SERVICES       84 577 028       5 648 738       4 926 392       87%         11 - 10       Administration       2 535 665       184 632       176 246       95%         11 - 13       Asset Management       2 464 246       186 579       204 061       109%         11 - 37       Fleet Management       1 446 344       107 858       103 237       96%         11 - 35       Finance       55 891 188       3 605 152       3 355 377       93%         11 - 16       Budget & Treasury Office       6 705 127       527 350       333 611       63%         11 - 40       Grants & Subsidies: FMG       1 567 979       130 666       43 771       33%       1 567 979         11 - 80       Supply Chain Management       11 998 905       906 501       710 089       78%       11 998 905       77         DEVELOPMENT SERVICES       172 555 258       13 831 967       2 224 585       16%       172 555 258       2 23 540       99%         47 - 18       Caravan Parks       4 143 581       262 852       212 558       81%       4 143 581       262 852       212 558       81%   |   |
| FINANCIAL SERVICES   | 449 6%<br>086 15%   |
| 11 - 10       Administration       2 535 665       184 632       176 246       95%         11 - 13       Asset Management       2 464 246       186 579       204 061       109%         11 - 37       Fleet Management       1 446 344       107 858       103 237       96%         11 - 35       Finance       55 891 188       3 605 152       3 355 377       93%       55 098 182       3 35         11 - 16       Budget & Treasury Office       6 705 127       527 350       333 611       63%       6 705 127       33         11 - 40       Grants & Subsidies: FMG       1 567 979       130 666       43 771       33%       1 567 979       4         11 - 72       Rates Services       1 967 574       -       -       0%       1 967 574         11 - 80       Supply Chain Management       11 998 905       906 501       710 089       78%       11 998 905       7°         DEVELOPMENT SERVICES       172 555 258       13 831 967       2 224 585       16%       172 555 258       2 22         29 - 06       Administration       3 144 857       224 820       223 540       99%       3 144 857       22         47 - 18       Caravan Parks       4 143 581       262 852       <  |   |
| 11 - 13       Asset Management       2 464 246       186 579       204 061       109%       2 464 246       20         11 - 37       Fleet Management       1 446 344       107 858       103 237       96%       1 446 344       10         11 - 35       Finance       55 891 188       3 605 152       3 355 377       93%       55 098 182       3 35         11 - 16       Budget & Treasury Office       6 705 127       527 350       333 611       63%       6 705 127       33         11 - 40       Grants & Subsidies: FMG       1 567 979       130 666       43 771       33%       1 567 979       4         11 - 72       Rates Services       1 967 574       -       -       0%       1 967 574       -       -       0%       1 967 574       -       1 1 998 905       11 998 905   | 392 6%  |
| 11 - 37       Fleet Management       1 446 344       107 858       103 237       96%       1 446 344       10 10 858       103 237       96%       1 446 344       10 10 858       103 237       96%       1 446 344       10 10 858       10 237       96%       1 446 344       10 20 858  | 246 7%  |
| 11 - 35         Finance         55 891 188         3 605 152         3 355 377         93%         55 098 182         3 35 377         1 33%         1 56 705 127         527 350         333 611         63%         6 705 127         33 35 377         1 63%         6 705 127         33%         1 567 979         1 30 666         43 771         33%         1 567 979         1 567 979         1 30 666         43 771         33%         1 567 979         1 967 574         -         -         0%         1 967 574         -         -         0%         1 967 574         -         -         0%         1 967 574         -         -         1 967 574         -         -         0%         1 1 987 574         -         -         1 967 574         -         -         0%         1 1 998 905         70         1 1 998 905         1 1 998 905         906 501         710 089         78%         1 1 998 905         70         1 1 998 905         70         1 1 998 905         70         1 1 998 905         70         1 998 905         1 1 998 905         1 1 998 905         1 1 998 905         1 1 998 905         1 1 998 905         1 1 998 905         1 1 998 905         1 1 998 905         1 1 998 905         1 1 998 905         1 1 998 905         1 1 90         1 1 998 905   | 061 8%<br>237 7%  |
| 11 - 16       Budget & Treasury Office       6 705 127       527 350       333 611       63%       6 705 127       33         11 - 40       Grants & Subsidies: FMG       1 567 979       130 666       43 771       33%       1 567 979       4         11 - 72       Rates Services       1 967 574       -       -       0%       1 967 574       1 967 574       1 967 574       1 967 574       1 967 574       1 967 574       1 967 574       1 967 574       1 967 574       1 1 998 905   | 377 6%  |
| 11 - 72     Rates Services     1 967 574     -     -     0%     1 967 574       11 - 80     Supply Chain Management     11 998 905     906 501     710 089     78%     11 998 905     7       DEVELOPMENT SERVICES     172 555 258     13 831 967     2 224 585     16%     172 555 258     2 22       29 - 06     Administration     3 144 857     224 820     223 540     99%     3 144 857     22       47 - 18     Caravan Parks     4 143 581     262 852     212 558     81%     4 143 581     262 852       29 - 28     Community Development     4 907 512     349 378     325 671     93%     4 907 512     33  | 611 5%  |
| 11 - 80     Supply Chain Management     11 998 905     906 501     710 089     78%     11 998 905     7       DEVELOPMENT SERVICES     172 555 258     13 831 967     2 224 585     16%     172 555 258     22       29 - 06     Administration     3 144 857     224 820     223 540     99%     3 144 857     22       47 - 18     Caravan Parks     4 143 581     262 852     212 558     81%     4 143 581     2       29 - 28     Community Development     4 907 512     349 378     325 671     93%     4 907 512     32  | 771 3%  |
| DEVELOPMENT SERVICES         172 555 258         13 831 967         2 224 585         16%         172 555 258         2 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 2  | - 0%  |
| 29 - 06     Administration     3 144 857     224 820     223 540     99%     3 144 857     22       47 - 18     Caravan Parks     4 143 581     262 852     212 558     81%     4 143 581     2       29 - 28     Community Development     4 907 512     349 378     325 671     93%     4 907 512     33   | 089 6%  |
| 47 - 18     Caravan Parks     4 143 581     262 852     212 558     81%     4 143 581     262 852       29 - 28     Community Development     4 907 512     349 378     325 671     93%     4 907 512     32   | 585 1%  |
| 29 - 28 Community Development 4 907 512 349 378 325 671 93% 4 907 512 32   | 540 7%  |
|  | 558 5%  |
|  | 671 7%<br>924 8%  |
|  | 934 5%  |
| 17 - 15 Building Control 4 384 151 323 841 371 900 115% 4 384 151 33   | 900 8%  |
| 35 - 46 Housing 141 231 363 11 546 227 230 616 2% 141 231 363 23   | 616 0%  |
| 11 - 02 Accupational Health And Safety 2 519 634 191 590 159 443 83% 2 519 634 15  | 443 6%  |
| MUNICIPAL MANAGER 11 298 243 846 635 823 382 97% 11 298 243 82   | 382 7%  |
|  | 860 6%  |
| 05 - 85 Strategic Management 3 279 332 249 516 234 541 94% 3 279 332 23  |   |
| 11 - 52 Internal Audit 2 957 405 226 219 262 981 116% 2 957 405 26   | 541 7%  |
| PROTECTION SERVICES 124 701 142 6 280 062 5 207 215 83% 124 725 346 5 20   | 541 7%<br>981 9%  |
|  | 981 9%  |
| 41 - 22 Civil Protection 862 286 71 857 - 0% 862 286   |   |
|  | 981 9%<br>215 4%<br>174 2%<br>- 0%  |
|  | 981 9%<br>215 4%<br>174 2%<br>- 0%<br>623 4%  |
|  | 981 9%<br>215 4%<br>174 2%<br>- 0%<br>623 4%<br>331 6%  |
|  | 981 9%  215 4%  174 2%  - 0%  623 4%  331 6%  387 6%  |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE 1 458 809 231 52 787 338 36 079 782 68% 1 458 809 231 36 07  | 981 9%  215 4%  174 2%  - 0%  623 4%  331 6%  387 6%  701 4%  |
| (SURPLUS) / DEFICIT (147 681 496) (110 730 277) (125 198 899) (147 681 496) (125 198 899)  | 981 9%  215 4%  174 2%  - 0%  623 4%  331 6%  387 6%  701 4%  |



|  | Original Budget                        |                        | (A)                    | YTD                    | YTD (R)           | A/B               |
|--|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Expenditure per Type                       | (B)                                    | Monthly Actual         | YTD Actual             | Budget                 | Variance          | VARIANCE          |
|  |  |                        | '                      | ,                      |                   |                   |
| (a) Basic Salaries and Wages               | 233 889 042                            | 18 335 729             | 18 335 729             | 19 490 758             | 1 155 029         | 7.84%             |
| (b) Pension and UIF Contributions          | 41 625 014                             | 3 259 573              | 3 259 573              | 3 468 750              | 209 177           | 7.83%             |
| (c) Medical Aid Contributions              | 18 057 636                             | 1 354 482              | 1 354 482              | 1 504 803              | 150 321           | 7.50%             |
| (d) Overtime payments                      | 15 909 201                             | 31 961                 | 31 961                 | 40 206                 | 8 245             | 0.20%             |
| (e) Standby Allowance                      | 9 410 349                              | -                      | -                      | 784 197                | 784 197           | 0.00%             |
| (f) Motor Vehicle Allowance                | 7 674 429                              | 710 518                | 710 518                | 639 536                | -70 982           | 9.26%             |
| (g) Cellphone Allowance                    | 2 031 252                              | 168 663                | 168 663                | 169 271                | 608               | 8.30%             |
| (h) Housing Allowance                      | 1 499 929                              | 104 150                | 104 150                | 124 991                | 20 841            | 6.94%             |
| (i) Other benefits and Allowances          | 35 568 332                             | 1 114 594              | 1 114 594              | 1 186 362              | 71 768            | 3.13%             |
| (j) Payments in lieu of Leave              | 3 333 049                              | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                 | 0.00%             |
| (k) Post-retirement benefit obligations    | 12 419 999                             | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                 | 0.00%             |
|  |  |                        | •                      | •                      |                   |                   |
|  | 381 418 232                            | 25 079 670             | 25 079 670             | 27 408 874             | 2 329 204         | 6.58%             |
|  | Outsin at Business                     |                        | (4)                    | VTD                    | \/TD (D)          | A / D             |
| Diverte                                    | Original Budget                        |                        | (A)                    | YTD                    | YTD (R)           | A / B<br>VARIANCE |
| Directorate                                | (B)                                    | Monthly Actual         | YTD Actual             | Budget                 | Variance          |                   |
| Obidi O condica a                          | 381 418 232                            | 25 079 670             | 25 079 670             | 27 408 874             | 2 329 204         | 6.58%             |
| Civil Services                             | 128 431 693                            | 8 045 421              | 8 045 421              | 9 020 461              | 975 040           | 6.26%<br>7.25%    |
| Corporate Services                         | 34 986 144                             | 2 535 290              | 2 535 290              | 2 576 448              | 41 158            |                   |
| Council Electricity Services               | 14 326 034<br>34 352 742               | 1 162 194<br>2 182 706 | 1 162 194<br>2 182 706 | 1 186 430<br>2 478 983 | 24 236<br>296 277 | 8.11%<br>6.35%    |
| Financial Services                         | 55 065 535                             | 4 059 327              | 4 059 327              | 4 051 671              | -7 656            | 7.37%             |
| Development Services                       | 27 300 530                             | 1 972 260              | 1 972 260              | 2 028 916              | 56 656            | 7.22%             |
| Municipal Manager                          | 9 988 187                              | 711 640                | 711 640                | 744 066                | 32 426            | 7.12%             |
| Protection Services                        | 76 967 367                             | 4 410 833              | 4 410 833              | 5 321 899              | 911 066           | 5.73%             |
| 1 Totalion Garvious                        | 10 301 301                             | 4410 000               | 4 4 10 000 [           | 0 021 000 [            | 311 000           | 0.1070            |
|  | Original Budget                        |                        | (A)                    | YTD                    | YTD (R)           | A/B               |
|  | (B)                                    | Monthly Actual         | YTD Actual             | Budget                 | Variance          | VARIANCE          |
| (a) Basic Salaries and Wages               | 233 889 042                            | 18 335 729             | 18 335 729             | 19 490 758             | 1 155 029         | 7.84%             |
| Civil Services                             | 78 837 913                             | 6 067 640              | 6 067 640              | 6 569 826              | 502 186           | 7.70%             |
| Corporate Services                         | 23 266 357                             | 1 909 297              | 1 909 297              | 1 938 866              | 29 569            | 8.21%             |
| Council                                    | 11 381 308                             | 923 457                | 923 457                | 948 444                | 24 987            | 8.11%             |
|  |  | 1 536 512              | 1 536 512              | 1 579 588              | 43 076            | 8.11%             |
|  | 18 955 061                             | 1 2000 (112.1          |                        |                        |                   |                   |
| Electricity Services                       | 18 955 061<br>35 285 067               | 2 911 023              | 2 911 023              | 2 940 423              | 29 400            | 8.25%             |
| Electricity Services<br>Financial Services | 18 955 061<br>35 285 067<br>17 440 130 |                        |                        |                        | 29 400<br>62 739  | 8.25%<br>7.97%    |
| Electricity Services                       | 35 285 067                             | 2 911 023              | 2 911 023              | 2 940 423              |                   |                   |

| Expenditure per Type   | Original Budget<br>(B)  | Monthly Actual                                    | (A)<br>YTD Actual                      | YTD<br>Budget  | YTD (R)<br>Variance   | A / B<br>VARIANCE                                   |
|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| (b) Contributions for Pensions, UIF  | 41 625 014  | 3 259 573   | 3 259 573                              | 3 468 750  | 209 177   | 7.83%   |
| Civil Services   | 14 267 131  | 1 127 985   | 1 127 985                              | 1 188 929  | 60 944  | 7.91%   |
| Corporate Services   | 4 206 956   | 332 293   | 332 293                                | 350 581  | 18 288  | 7.90%   |
| Council  | 1 174 268   | 95 224  | 95 224                                 | 97 855   | 2 631   | 8.11%   |
| Electricity Services   | 3 530 389   | 281 807   | 281 807                                | 294 200  | 12 393  | 7.98%   |
| Financial Services   | 6 347 547   | 513 248   | 513 248                                | 528 962  | 15 714  | 8.09%   |
| Development Services   | 3 089 360   | 244 576   | 244 576                                | 257 446  | 12 870  | 7.92%   |
| Municipal Manager  | 1 210 944   | 91 075  | 91 075                                 | 100 911  | 9 836   | 7.52%   |
| Protection Services  | 7 798 419   | 573 364   | 573 364                                | 649 866  | 76 503  | 7.35%   |
| (c) Medical Aid Contributions  | 18 057 636  | 1 354 482   | 1 354 482                              | 1 504 803  | 150 321   | 7.50%   |
| Civil Services   | 4 648 780   | 344 891   | 344 891                                | 387 398  | 42 507  | 7.42%   |
| Corporate Services   | 1 796 676   | 144 373   | 144 373                                | 149 723  | 5 350   | 8.04%   |
| Council  | 410 123   | 25 563  | 25 563                                 | 34 177   | 8 614   | 6.23%   |
| Electricity Services   | 1 420 858   | 104 355   | 104 355                                | 118 406  | 14 051  | 7.34%   |
| Financial Services   | 3 234 414   | 245 690   | 245 690                                | 269 534  | 23 844  | 7.60%   |
| Development Services   | 1 099 830   | 90 408  | 90 408                                 | 91 652   | 1 244   | 8.22%   |
| Municipal Manager  | 589 031   | 39 449  | 39 449                                 | 49 086   | 9 637   | 6.70%   |
| Protection Services  | 4 857 924   | 359 752   | 359 752                                | 404 827  | 45 075  | 7.41%   |
| (d) Overtime payments  | 15 909 201  | 31 961  | 31 961                                 | 40 206   | 8 245   | 0.20%   |
| Civil Services   | 7 356 043   | 1 567   | 1 567                                  | -  | -1 567  | 0.02%   |
| Corporate Services   | 201 067   | 17 396  | 17 396                                 | -  | -17 396   | 8.65%   |
| Electricity Services   | 1 247 902   | -   | -                                      | -  | -   | 0.00%   |
| Financial Services   | 424 428   | -   | -                                      | -  | -   | 0.00%   |
| Development Services   | 168 416   | 1 076   | 1 076                                  | -  | -1 076  | 0.64%   |
| Protection Services  | 6 511 345   | 11 922  | 11 922                                 | 40 206   | 28 284  | 0.18%   |
| (e) Standby Allowance  | 9 410 349   | -   | -                                      | 784 197  | 784 197   | 0.00%   |
| Civil Services   | 3 192 115   | _   | -                                      | 266 010  | 266 010   | 0.00%   |
| Electricity Services   | 2 100 461   | _   | -                                      | 175 039  | 175 039   | 0.00%   |
| Financial Services   | 328 074   | -   | -                                      | 27 339   | 27 339  | 0.00%   |
|  |   |   |  |  |   | 0.00%   |
| Development Services   | 128 925   | -   | -                                      | 10 744   | 10 744  | 0.00%   |
| Development Services<br>Protection Services  | 128 925<br>3 660 774  | -   |  | 10 744<br>305 065  | 10 744<br>305 065   | 0.00%   |
| · ·  | 3 660 774   | -   | -<br>-<br>710 518                      | 305 065  | 305 065   | 0.00%   |
| Protection Services (f) Motor Vehicle Allowance  | 3 660 774<br><b>7 674 429</b>                                 | 710 518   | 710 518                                | 305 065<br><b>639 536</b>                                    | 305 065<br>- <b>70 982</b>                                  | 0.00%<br><b>9.26%</b>                               |
| Protection Services  (f) Motor Vehicle Allowance Civil Services  | 3 660 774<br><b>7 674 429</b><br>1 367 328                    | -<br><b>710 518</b><br>115 502                    | 115 502                                | 305 065<br><b>639 536</b><br>113 944                         | 305 065<br>- <b>70 982</b><br>-1 558                        | 0.00%<br><b>9.26%</b><br>8.45%                      |
| Protection Services  (f) Motor Vehicle Allowance Civil Services Corporate Services   | 3 660 774<br><b>7 674 429</b><br>1 367 328<br>563 618         | 710 518<br>115 502<br>48 970                      | 115 502<br>48 970                      | 305 065<br><b>639 536</b><br>113 944<br>46 968               | 305 065<br>-70 982<br>-1 558<br>-2 002                      | 0.00%<br><b>9.26%</b><br>8.45%<br>8.69%             |
| Protection Services  (f) Motor Vehicle Allowance Civil Services Corporate Services Electricity Services                    | 3 660 774<br>7 674 429<br>1 367 328<br>563 618<br>1 032 192   | 710 518<br>115 502<br>48 970<br>75 889            | 115 502<br>48 970<br>75 889            | 305 065<br>639 536<br>113 944<br>46 968<br>86 016            | 305 065<br>-70 982<br>-1 558<br>-2 002<br>10 127            | 0.00%<br>9.26%<br>8.45%<br>8.69%<br>7.35%           |
| Protection Services  (f) Motor Vehicle Allowance Civil Services Corporate Services Electricity Services Financial Services | 3 660 774  7 674 429  1 367 328  563 618  1 032 192 2 037 732 | 710 518<br>115 502<br>48 970<br>75 889<br>223 341 | 115 502<br>48 970<br>75 889<br>223 341 | 305 065<br>639 536<br>113 944<br>46 968<br>86 016<br>169 811 | 305 065<br>-70 982<br>-1 558<br>-2 002<br>10 127<br>-53 530 | 0.00%<br>9.26%<br>8.45%<br>8.69%<br>7.35%<br>10.96% |
| Protection Services  (f) Motor Vehicle Allowance Civil Services Corporate Services Electricity Services                    | 3 660 774<br>7 674 429<br>1 367 328<br>563 618<br>1 032 192   | 710 518<br>115 502<br>48 970<br>75 889            | 115 502<br>48 970<br>75 889            | 305 065<br>639 536<br>113 944<br>46 968<br>86 016            | 305 065<br>-70 982<br>-1 558<br>-2 002<br>10 127            | 0.00%<br>9.26%<br>8.45%<br>8.69%<br>7.35%           |

|                                   | Original Budget |                | (A)        | YTD        | YTD (R)   | A/B      |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|
| Expenditure per Type              | (B)             | Monthly Actual | YTD Actual | Budget     | Variance  | VARIANCE |
| (g) Cellphone Allowance           | 2 031 252       | 168 663        | 168 663    | 169 271    | 608       | 8.30%    |
| Civil Services                    | 241 560         | 19 970         | 19 970     | 20 130     | 160       | 8.27%    |
| Corporate Services                | 87 240          | 6 652          | 6 652      | 7 270      | 618       | 7.62%    |
| Council                           | 1 087 692       | 90 741         | 90 741     | 90 641     | -100      | 8.34%    |
| Electricity Services              | 121 200         | 9 700          | 9 700      | 10 100     | 400       | 8.00%    |
| Financial Services                | 121 440         | 13 180         | 13 180     | 10 120     | -3 060    | 10.85%   |
| Development Services              | 114 120         | 9 720          | 9 720      | 9 510      | -210      | 8.52%    |
| Municipal Manager                 | 58 800          | 5 400          | 5 400      | 4 900      | -500      | 9.18%    |
| Protection Services               | 199 200         | 13 300         | 13 300     | 16 600     | 3 300     | 6.68%    |
| (h) Housing Allowance             | 1 499 929       | 104 150        | 104 150    | 124 991    | 20 841    | 6.94%    |
| Civil Services                    | 353 542         | 30 426         | 30 426     | 29 460     | -966      | 8.61%    |
| Corporate Services                | 127 274         | 9 362          | 9 362      | 10 606     | 1 244     | 7.36%    |
| Electricity Services              | 141 417         | 10 532         | 10 532     | 11 784     | 1 252     | 7.45%    |
| Financial Services                | 311 050         | 23 405         | 23 405     | 25 920     | 2 515     | 7.52%    |
| Development Services              | 127 276         | 9 362          | 9 362      | 10 607     | 1 245     | 7.36%    |
| Municipal Manager                 | 42 392          | 1 170          | 1 170      | 3 533      | 2 363     | 2.76%    |
| Protection Services               | 367 418         | 19 894         | 19 894     | 30 618     | 10 724    | 5.41%    |
| (i) Other benefits and Allowances | 35 568 332      | 1 114 594      | 1 114 594  | 1 186 362  | 71 768    | 3.13%    |
| Civil Services                    | 13 028 627      | 337 439        | 337 439    | 444 764    | 107 325   | 2.59%    |
| Corporate Services                | 3 099 447       | 66 947         | 66 947     | 72 434     | 5 487     | 2.16%    |
| Council                           | 243 083         | 15 524         | 15 524     | 12 850     | -2 674    | 6.39%    |
| Electricity Services              | 4 330 272       | 163 910        | 163 910    | 203 850    | 39 940    | 3.79%    |
| Financial Services                | 4 203 620       | 129 440        | 129 440    | 79 562     | -49 878   | 3.08%    |
| Development Services              | 2 881 804       | 112 128        | 112 128    | 106 272    | -5 856    | 3.89%    |
| Municipal Manager                 | 763 292         | 12 077         | 12 077     | 12 468     | 391       | 1.58%    |
| Protection Services               | 7 018 187       | 277 129        | 277 129    | 254 162    | -22 967   | 3.95%    |
| (j) Payments in lieu of Leave     | 3 333 049       | _              | _          | _          | _         | 0.00%    |
| Civil Services                    | 1 301 149       | _              | -          | -          | -         | 0.00%    |
| Corporate Services                | 318 560         | _              | -          | -          | -         | 0.00%    |
| Electricity Services              | 336 544         | -              | -          | -          | -         | 0.00%    |
| Financial Services                | 444 444         | -              | -          | -          | -         | 0.00%    |
| Development Services              | 266 450         | -              | -          | -          | -         | 0.00%    |
| Municipal Manager                 | 83 153          | -              | -          | -          | -         | 0.00%    |
| Protection Services               | 582 749         | -              | -          | -          | -         | 0.00%    |
| (k) Post-retirement benefit       | 12 419 999      | -              | -          | -          |           | 0.00%    |
| Civil Services                    | 3 837 505       | -              | -          | -          | -         | 0.00%    |
| Corporate Services                | 1 318 949       | -              | -          | -          | -         | 0.00%    |
| Electricity Services              | 1 136 446       | -              | -          | -          | -         | 0.00%    |
| Financial Services                | 2 327 719       | -              | -          | -          | -         | 0.00%    |
| Development Services              | 912 115         | -              | -          | -          | -         | 0.00%    |
| Municipal Manager                 | 362 567         | -              | -          | -          | -         | 0.00%    |
| Protection Services               | 2 524 698       | 22 -           | -          |            | -         | 0.00%    |
|                                   | 381 418 232     | 25 079 670     | 25 079 670 | 27 408 874 | 2 329 204 | 6.58%    |

WC015 Swartland - Supporting Table SC7(1) Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant expenditure - M01 July

| Description  | Budget Year 2025/26 |                |                  |                  |                 |              |                       |
|--|---------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|
|  | Original<br>Budget  | Monthly actual | YearTD<br>actual | YearTD<br>budget | YTD<br>variance | YTD variance | Full Year<br>Forecast |
| R thousands  |                     |                |                  |                  |                 | %            |                       |
| <u>EXPENDITURE</u>                                       |                     |                |                  |                  |                 |              |                       |
| Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants            |                     |                |                  |                  |                 |              |                       |
| National Government:                                     | 172 480             | 10 373         | 10 373           | 10 837           | (464)           | -4.3%        | 172 480               |
| Local Government Equitable Share                         | 165 310             | 10 268         | 10 268           | 10 542           | (274)           | -2.6%        | 165 310               |
| Finance Management                                       | 1 700               | 44             | 44               | 131              | (87)            | -66.5%       | 1 700                 |
| EPWP Incentive   | 1 969               | 61             | 61               | 164              | (103)           | -62.6%       | 1 969                 |
| Integrated National Electrification Programme            | 3 501               | -              | -                | -                | -               |              | 3 501                 |
| Provincial Government:                                   | 170 794             | 2 098          | 2 098            | 13 657           | (11 559)        | -84.6%       | 170 794               |
| Community Development: Workers                           | 59                  | _              | _                | 4                | (4)             | -100.0%      | 59                    |
| Human Settlements  | 135 609             | -              | -                | 11 301           | (11 301)        | -100.0%      | 135 609               |
| Emergency Fire Kits                                      | 573                 | -              | -                | 42               | (42)            | -100.0%      | 573                   |
| Title Deeds Restoration                                  | 81                  | -              | -                | 6                | (6)             | -100.0%      | 81                    |
| Municipal Accreditation and Capacity Building Grant      | -                   | 21             | 21               | -                | 21              | #DIV/0!      | _                     |
| Libraries  | 12 384              | 979            | 979              | 1 062            | (83)            | -7.8%        | 12 384                |
| Maintenance and Construction of Transport Infrastructure | 11 900              | -              | -                | 11               | (11)            | -100.0%      | 11 900                |
| Establishment of a K9 Unit                               | 4 350               | 431            | 431              | 526              | (95)            | -18.0%       | 4 350                 |
| Establishment of a Reaction/Rural Safety Unit            | 5 838               | 667            | 667              | 706              | (39)            | -5.5%        | 5 838                 |
| Other grant providers:                                   | -                   | 102            | 102              | -                | 102             | #DIV/0!      | _                     |
| CHIETA   | -                   | 102            | 102              | -                | 102<br>-        | #DIV/0!      | _                     |
| Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants:     | 343 274             | 12 573         | 12 573           | 24 494           | (11 921)        | -48.7%       | 343 274               |
| Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants              |                     |                |                  |                  |                 |              |                       |
| National Government:                                     | 60 270              | 1 330          | 1 330            | 2 400            | (1 070)         | -44.6%       | 60 270                |
| Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)                     | 25 405              | 1 330          | 1 330            | 2 000            | (670)           | -33.5%       | 25 405                |
| Integrated National Electrification Programme            | 17 821              | -              | -                | 400              | (400)           | -100.0%      | 17 821                |
| Water Services Infrastructure Grant                      | 17 044              | -              | -                | -                | -               |              | 17 044                |
| Provincial Government:                                   | 60 302              | 301            | 301              | 3 375            | (3 074)         | -91.1%       | 60 302                |
| Human Settlements  | 58 112              | 301            | 301              | 3 375            | (3 074)         | -91.1%       | 58 112                |
| Libraries  | 50                  | _              | _                | _                |                 |              | 50                    |
| Municipal Fire Service Capacity Support Grant            | 550                 | _              | _                | _                | _               |              | 550                   |
| Regional Socio-Economic Projects (RSEP)                  | 90                  | -              | -                | -                | _               |              | 90                    |
| Municipal Water Resilience Grant                         | 1 500               | _              | -                | -                | -               |              | 1 500                 |
| Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants        | 120 572             | 1 631          | 1 631            | 5 775            | (4 144)         | -71.8%       | 120 572               |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS AND GRANTS                | 463 846             | 14 204         | 14 204           | 30 269           | (16 065)        | -53.1%       | 463 846               |



# NOTULE VAN 'N VERGADERING VAN DIE SIVIELE- EN ELEKTRIESE DIENSTE PORTEFEULJEKOMITEE VAN DIE SWARTLAND MUNISIPALE RAAD GEHOU OP WOENSDAG, 13 AUGUSTUS 2025 OM 10:35

#### **TEENWOORDIG:**

#### RAADSLEDE:

Voorsitter, rdl R J Jooste

Fortuin, C

Gaika, M F Smit, N

Pieters, C Williams, A M

Die Uitvoerende Burgemeester, rdh J H Cleophas (in ex-officio hoedanigheid)

#### **BEAMPTES**:

Munisipale Bestuurder, mnr J J Scholtz

Direkteur: Korporatiewe Dienste, me M S Terblanche Direkteur: Beskermingsdienste, mnr H C A Witbooi Direkteur: Ontwikkelingsdienste, me J S Krieger Direkteur: Siviele Ingenieursdienste, mnr L D Zikmann Direkteur: Elektriese Ingenieursdienste, mnr T Möller

Senior Bestuurder: Begroting, Kosteberekening en Verslagdoening, me H Papier

Komiteebeampte, me S Willemse

#### 1. OPENING/VERLOF TOT AFWESIGHEID

Die voorsitter verwelkom lede.

Verlof tot afwesigheid word verleen aan rdh T van Essen, rdd M Nel en rdle E C O'Kennedy, A K Warnick, D G Bess en die Direkteur: Finansiële Dienste, mnr M A C Bolton.

#### 2. NOTULE

## 2.1 NOTULES VAN 'N PORTEFEULJEKOMITEEVERGADERING (SIVIELE- EN ELEKTRIESE DIENSTEKOMITEE) GEHOU OP 11 JUNIE 2025

#### **BESLUIT**

(op voorstel van rdl N Smit, gesekondeer deur rdl A M Williams)

Dat die notule van die Portefeuljekomiteevergadering (Siviele- en Elektriese Dienste) gehou op 11 Junie 2025 goedgekeur word.

#### 3. AFVAARDIGINGS/VOORLEGGINGS/MEDEDELINGS

Geen.

#### 4. SAKE VOORTSPRUITEND UIT NOTULES

Geen.

#### 5. GEDELEGEERDE SAKE

#### 5.1. MAANDVERSLAG: JUNIE 2025

5.1.1/...



# MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE CIVIL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING SERVICES PORTFOLIO COMMITTEE OF THE SWARTLAND MUNICIPAL COUNCIL HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 13 AUGUST 2025 AT 10:35

#### PRESENT:

#### **COUNCILLORS**:

Chairperson, cllr R J Jooste

Fortuin, C

Gaika, M F Smit, N Pieters, C Williams, A M

The Executive Mayor, ald J H Cleophas (ex-officio)

#### OFFICIALS:

Municipal Manager, mr J J Scholtz

Director: Corporate Services, ms M S Terblanche
Director: Protection Services, mr H C A Witbooi
Director: Development Services, ms J S Krieger
Director: Civil Engineering Services, mr L D Zikmann
Director: Electrical Engineering Services, mr T Möller
Senior Manager: Budget, Costing & Reporting, ms H Papier
Committee Officer, ms S Willemse

#### 1. OPENING/APOLOGIES

The chairperson welcomed members.

Apologies received from ald T van Essen, ald M Nel, cllrs E C O'Kennedy, A K Warnick, D G Bess and the Director: Financial Services, mr M A C Bolton.

#### 2. MINUTES

## 2.1 MINUTES OF A PORTFOLIO COMMITTEE MEETING (CIVIL AND ELECTRICAL SERVICES COMMITTEE) HELD ON 11 JUNE 2025

#### RESOLUTION

(proposed by cllr N Smit, seconded by cllr A M Williams)

That the minutes of a Portfolio Committee Meeting (Civil and Electrical Services) held on 11 June 2025 are approved.

#### 3. SUBMISSIONS/DEPUTATIONS/COMMUNICATIONS

None

#### 4. MATTERS ARISING FROM THE MINUTES

None

#### 5. DELEGATED MATTERS

#### 5.1. MONTHLY REPORT: JUNE 2025

5.1.1/...

5.1/...

#### 5.1.1 SIVIELE INGENIEURSDIENSTE

Die Direkteur: Siviele Ingenieursdienste meld dat die vlak van die Voëlvlei-dam tans op 92% is, wat bo die Wes-Kaapse Watervoorsieningstelsel se gemiddelde vlakke van 82% is.

Die Theewaterskloof-dam, wat meer as die helfte van die stelsel se bergingskapasiteit hou, is op 84%. Daar is egter 'n geblokkeerde inlaatpyp wat die vul van die dam sedert Oktober 2024 beïnvloed en 'n verlies van 27 m³/s veroorsaak. Die Stad Kaapstad sal die Departement van Waterwese bystaan met die verwydering van die blokkasie. 'n Terreinvergadering in hierdie verband is vir volgende week beplan.

Die BRAVAS-projek, waarvan die beplande voltooiing teen Junie 2026 was, is uitgestel na Junie 2029 met konstruksie wat eers in Maart 2027 sal begin.

#### **BESLUIT**

(op voorstel van rdl A M Williams, gesekondeer deur rdl N Smit)

Dat kennis geneem word van die inhoud van die maandverslag van die Direktoraat: Siviele Ingenieursdienste vir Junie 2025.

#### 5.1.2 ELEKTRIESE INGENIEURSDIENSTE

Die Direkteur: Elektriese Ingenieursdienste rapporteer dat vir Junie 2025 was die maksimum aanvraag 7,85% en die energieverbruik 3,3% hoër as in Junie 2024, met geringe aanpassings weens faktuurverskuiwings. Geen beurtkrag is toegepas nie en die toegelate maksimum aanvraag is nie oorskry nie.

Sedert Maart is ongeveer 600 000 kWh vanaf Darling Green Solar aangekoop ingevolge 'n 36-maande kragaankoop-ooreenkoms, wat na verwagting 'n besparing van R3,5 miljoen teenoor Eskom sal beteken.

Energieverliese vir 2025 word net onder 3% geskat, wat ruim binne NERSA se 12%-riglyn is.

#### **BESLUIT**

(op voorstel van rdl A M Williams, gesekondeer deur rdl N Smit)

Dat kennis geneem word van die maandverslag van die Direktoraat Elektriese Ingenieursdienste vir Junie 2025.

#### 6. SAKE VIR AANBEVELINGS AAN DIE UITVOERENDE BURGEMEESTER

Geen

(GET) RDL R J JOOSTE VOORSITTER 5.1/...

#### 5.1.1 CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES

The Director: Civil Engineering Services stated that the level of the Voëlvlei Dam is currently at 92%, which is above the Western Cape Water Supply System's average level of 82%.

The Theewaterskloof Dam, which holds more than half of the system's storage capacity, is at 84%. However, a blocked inlet pipe has been affecting the filling of the dam since October 2024 and is causing a loss of 27 m³/s. The City of Cape Town will assist the Department of Water Affairs with the removal of the blockage. A site meeting in this regard has been scheduled for next week.

The BRAVAS project, which was originally planned for completion by June 2026, has been postponed to June 2029, with construction only starting in March 2027.

#### RESOLVED

(proposed by cllr A M Williams, seconded by rdl N Smit)

That cognisance be taken of the monthly report of the Directorate Civil Engineering Services for June 2025.

#### 5.1.2 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING SERVICES

The Director: Electrical Engineering Services stated that for June 2025 the maximum demand was 7.85% and energy consumption was 3.3% higher than in June 2024, with minor adjustments due to billing shifts. No load shedding was applied and the permitted maximum demand was not exceeded.

Since March, approximately 600,000 kWh have been purchased from Darling Green Solar under a 36-month power purchase agreement, which is expected to result in savings of R3.5 million compared to Eskom.

Energy losses for 2025 are estimated at just under 3%, which is well within NERSA's 12% guideline.

#### **RESOLUTION**

(proposed by cllr A M Williams, seconded by rdl N Smit)

That cognisance be taken of the monthly report of the Directorate: Electrical Engineering Services for June 2025.

#### 6. MATTERS FOR RECOMMENDATION TO THE EXECUTIVE MAYOR

None

(SGD) CLLR R J JOOSTE CHAIRPERSON



### Verslag ◆ Ingxelo ◆ Report

Kantoor van die Direkteur: Siviele Ingenieursdienste 3 September 2025

7/1/2/2-4

## ITEM 5.1.1 VAN DIE AGENDA VAN 'N PORTEFEULJE KOMITEES VERGADERING WAT GEHOU SAL WORD OP 10 SEPTEMBER 2025

ONDERWERP: MAANDVERSLAG – JULIE 2025: SIVIELE INGENIEURSDIENSTE SUBJECT: MONTHLY REPORT – JULY 2025: CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICES

Attached are the following reports relating to the functioning of the Civil Engineering Services Directorate during **JULY 2025**, in terms of Council's Strategic Management System:

- a) Corporate Indicators : Director : Civil Engineering Services
- b) Report on Swartland Waste Water Treatment Works
- c) Operational Graphs
- d) Incident Report
- e) EPWP Report

(get) L D Zikmann

MUNICIPAL MANAGER LDZ/vp

Zikmann/verslae/maandverslae /Julie25

## **Swartland Municipality**

2025-26: Top Layer KPI Report

| Ref   | Responsible Directorate    | KPI Name  | Source of Evidence             | Original<br>Annual<br>Target |        | Quarter ending September 2025 |     |  | Overall F<br>for Qua<br>Septem<br>Quart<br>Septer |      | endir<br>2025<br>nding | ng<br>to |
|-------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|-----|--|---|------|------------------------|----------|
|       |                            |   |                                |                              | Target | Actual                        | R   | Performance Comment  | Target  | Actu |                        |          |
| TL193 | Civil Engineering Services | (1) Develop a 15 year priority project list by December 2025  | Project list                   | 1                            | 0      | 0                             | N/A |  | (   |      | 0 N                    | /A       |
| TL194 | Civil Engineering Services | (1) Development of cell 2 by March 2027   | Report                         | 0                            | 0      | 0                             | N/A |  | (   |      | 0 N                    | /A       |
| TL195 | Civil Engineering Services | (2) Identify measures and report to Council on organic waste diversion by June 2027   | Council minutes                | 0                            | 0      | 0                             | N/A |  |   |      | 0 N                    | /A       |
| TL196 | Civil Engineering Services | Master plans reviewed and updated if required annually by June  | Email to MM                    | 1                            | 0      | 0                             | N/A |  | (   |      | 0 N                    | /A       |
| TL197 | Civil Engineering Services | , ,   | Portfolio Committee<br>minutes | 1                            | 0      | 0                             | N/A |  | (   |      | <b>0</b> N             | /A       |
| TL198 | Civil Engineering Services | Spent/achieved 95% of capital budget by the end of June   | System report                  | 95%                          | 0%     | 0%                            | N/A | 1,1%<br>Budget: R143 990 845<br>YTD Actual: R1 513 753<br>Commitments: - | 0%  | (    | 0%                     | /A       |
| TL199 | Civil Engineering Services | Spend 90% of the operating budget by the end of June  | Budget report                  | 90%                          | 0%     | 0%                            | N/A | 2.99%<br>Budget: R432 085 092<br>YTD Actual: R12 946 971                 | 0%  | (    | 0%                     | /A       |
| TL200 | Civil Engineering Services | % of Auditor General's findings implemented by 30 June  | Internal Audit spreadsheet     | 100%                         | 0%     | 0%                            | N/A |  | 0%  | (    | 0% N                   | /A       |
| TL201 | Civil Engineering Services | Complete a condition assessment and a review of the remaining useful life of all assets in the department and submit a certification in this regard to the Head Asset Management within the first week after the financial year end | Certification                  | 1                            | 1      | 1                             | G   | Email sent 19 June 2025  | 1   |      | 1                      | G        |

| Ref   | Responsible Directorate    | KPI Name   | Source of Evidence                    | Original<br>Annual<br>Target |            | Quarter ending September 2025   |     |  |      |              | rmance<br>ending<br>025 to<br>ding<br>2025 |
|-------|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|---|-----|--|------|--------------|--|
|       |                            |  |                                       |                              | Target     | Target         Actual         R         Performance Comment           0%         0%         N/A         3.43% |     |  |      | Actu         | al R                                       |
| TL202 | Civil Engineering Services | Spend 100% of operational and capital grants by the end of June  | Spreadsheet from budget office        | 100%                         | 0%         | 0%  | N/A | 3.43%  EPWP Incentive (Operating) Budget: R1 969 000, YTD Actual: R61 294 (3.11%)  Maintenance and Construction of Transport Infrastructure (Operating) Budget: R11 880 435, YTD Actual: R- (-%)  Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) Budget: R25 405 000, YTD Actual: R1 329 626 (5.23%)  Municipal Water Resilience Grant: R1 304 348, YTD Actual: R- (0%)  Total Budget: R40 558 783, YTD Actual: R1 390 920 | 0%   | 0            | % N/A                                      |
| TL203 | Civil Engineering Services | Monitor the number of EPWP work opportunities created by 30 June   | EPWP Report                           | 284                          | 0          | 0   | N/A | 53 WO's for Civil for July 2025.<br>0 WO's for Corporate for July 2025.  | (    |              | <b>0</b> N/A                               |
| TL204 | Civil Engineering Services | Submit projected tariff increases determined for the new budget annually by end of October   | Email to budget office                | 1                            | 0          | 0   | N/A | ,  | (    |              | <b>0</b> N/A                               |
| TL205 | Civil Engineering Services | Submit all capital unbundling packs with all outstanding invoices annually to the Finance Department by 10 July  | Confirmation by Finance<br>Department | 100%                         | 100%       | 100%  | G   | Email sent 10 July 2025  | 100% | 100          | % G  |
| TL206 | Civil Engineering Services | Submit funding applications to raise external funding augment income and to fund capital and/or operational initiatives                                | Proof of submission                   | 2                            | 0          | 2   | В   | Application for 26/27 DSAC funding<br>Municipal Support and Development Grand<br>for 2 projects  | (    |              | <b>2</b> B                                 |
| TL207 | Civil Engineering Services | Supplying of piped water service points to residential account holders which are connected to the municipal water infrastructure network as at 30 June | Finance report                        | 21 942                       | 0          | 0   | N/A |  | (    |              | <b>0</b> N/A                               |
| TL208 | Civil Engineering Services | Supplying of sanitation services to municipal residential account holders as at 30 June  | Finance report                        | 21 851                       | 61 0 0 N/A |   |     | (  |      | <b>0</b> N/A |  |

| Ref   | Responsible Directorate    | KPI Name  | Source of Evidence | Original<br>Annual<br>Target |        | Quarter ending September 2025 |     |                     | Overall Perform<br>for Quarter en<br>September 20:<br>Quarter endi<br>September 2: |        | ding<br>25 to<br>ing |
|-------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|-----|---------------------|--|--------|----------------------|
|       |                            |   |                    |                              | Target | Target Actual R               |     | Performance Comment | Target   | Actual | R                    |
| TL209 | Civil Engineering Services | Number of residential account holders receiving refuse removal services as at 30 June | Finance report     | 21 635                       | 0      | 0                             | N/A |                     | C  | 0      | N/A                  |

#### **Overall Summary of Results**

| N/A | KPI Not Yet Applicable | KPIs with no targets or actuals in the selected period. | 14 |
|-----|------------------------|---|----|
| R   | KPI Not Met            | 0% <= Actual/Target <= 74.999%                          | 0  |
| О   | KPI Almost Met         | 75.000% <= Actual/Target <= 99.999%                     | 0  |
| G   | KPI Met                | Actual meets Target (Actual/Target = 100%)              | 2  |
| G2  | KPI Well Met           | 100.001% <= Actual/Target <= 149.999%                   | 0  |
| В   | KPI Extremely Well Met | 150.000% <= Actual/Target                               | 1  |
| N/A | KPI Did Not Occur      | KPIs with a target which did not materialise            | 0  |
|     |                        |   |    |
|     | Total KPIs:            |   | 17 |

Report generated on 02 September 2025 at 12:09.

### **SWARTLAND WASTE WATER TREATMENT WORKS: FINAL EFFLUENT: JUL 2025**

| Treatment Works    | Date General Limits | pH<br>5,5 - 9,55 | E.Cond.<br>mS/m<br>(function of<br>influent) | COD<br>mg/ℓ | Ammonia<br>mg/ℓ<br>(10)<br>6 | Nitrate<br>mg/ℓ<br>(-)<br>15 | Total Sus.<br>Solids mg/ℓ<br>25 | Fosfate<br>mg/ℓ<br>(-)<br>10 | Faecal Coli<br>org/100ml | Faecal Coli<br>WDM<br>Report<br>org/100mℓ |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|--|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Darling            | 09/07/2025          | 7,8              | 97,1   | 44,1        | 0,29                         | <0.20                        | 12                              | <0.20                        | 52                       | -   |
| Malmesbury         | 09/07/2025          | 7,5              | 117  | 40          | <0.10                        | 8,4                          | 5                               | 8,2                          | <1                       | -   |
| Moorreesburg       | 09/07/2025          | 7,2              | 131  | 44,1        | 0,39                         | 7,1                          | 6                               | 4,4                          | >2419                    | -   |
| Koringberg         | 07/07/2025          | 6,93             | 201  | 228         | 104                          | <0.20                        | 92                              | 14,4                         | >2419                    | -   |
| Riebeek Kasteel    | 09/07/2025          | 7,5              | 93,7   | 40          | 2                            | 4,4                          | 8                               | <0.20                        | <1                       | -   |
| Chatsworth         | 07/07/2025          | 6,97             | 136  | 69,6        | 79,1                         | <0.20                        | 57                              | 8,3                          | >2419                    | -   |
| Kalbaskraal        | 07/07/2025          | 6,82             | 138  | 168         | 73,4                         | <0.20                        | 152                             | 7                            | >2419                    | -   |
| Determinant Passed | 42                  | 7                | 6  | 5           | 4                            | 7                            | 4                               | 6                            | 3                        | -   |
| Determinant Failed | 14                  | 0                | 1  | 2           | 3                            | 0                            | 3                               | 1                            | 4                        | -   |
| Total Tested       | 56                  | 7                | 7  | 7           | 7                            | 7                            | 7                               | 7                            | 7                        | -   |
| % Passed           | 75                  | 100              | 86   | 71          | 57                           | 100                          | 57                              | 86                           | 43                       | -   |

75%

# VERSLAG: SWARTLAND RIOOLWERKE (JULIE 2025)

REPORT: SWARTLAND WASTE WATER TREATMENT WORKS (JULY 2025)

#### OPERATION OF ACTIVATED SLUDGE TREATMENT WORKS

Below is comments from the consulting chemists with regards to operational matters of the various waste water treatment works.

#### **MALMESBURY (59%)**

- 1. An average daily flow of 5 445 m<sup>3</sup>/d was recorded in June (54.5% capacity).
- 2. An organic load of 5 893 kg COD/d was imposed on the plant (58.9% capacity).
- 3. The sludge masses were low in absolute terms for an MBR plant, establishing a sludge age of only 8 days. Suspend sludge wastage from both aeration tanks until at least 800 ml/l solids are established.
- 4. Plant performance was adequate at both aeration tanks with respect to the nitrification of ammonia nitrogen. The removal of organics was inhibited throughout, however, possibly due to underaeration and low sludge mass/age. There is also a possibility that the diffusers are becoming blocked again, since oil and grease enters the plant from time to time.
- 5. The final effluent complied with the General Limit, relevant to parameters measured.
- 6. Disinfection was complete (<1 Faecal Coliforms per 100ml).

#### **MOORREESBURG (78%)**

- 1. An average daily flow of 1 338 m<sup>3</sup>/d was recorded in June (70.4% capacity).
- 2. The organic load of 1 478 kg COD/d was imposed on the plant (77.8% capacity).
- 3. The sludge masses at both aeration tanks were fairly high. Maintain 300 400 ml/l solids, by slightly increasing sludge wastage from both aeration tanks.
- 4. Plant performance was adequate at both aeration tanks relative to the nitrification of ammonia nitrogen and removal of organics.
- 5. Both settling tank effluents were of satisfactory chemical quality.
- 6. The underflow sludge return rate from settling tank No.1 was inadequate and should be increased.
- 7. The chlorine residuals were ideal. Disinfection was poor, however (>2419 Faecal Coliforms per 100ml). This was possibly due to solids in the effluent rendering disinfection ineffective or an insufficient contact time. Clean the contact tank at regular intervals and ensure a contact time of at least 30 minutes.
- 8. The final effluent complied with the General Limit, except for Faecal Coliforms.

#### **DARLING (298%)**

- 1. An average daily flow of 1 802 m³/d was recorded in June, consequently exceeding the hydraulic design capacity (133% capacity).
- 2. An organic load of 4 661 kg COD/d, was imposed on the plant, far exceeding the plant's organic design capacity (298% capacity).
- 3. Both aerators serviceable and operating. The sludge mass was slightly high in absolute terms, despite the low sludge age of only 4 days established. Maintain 800 900 ml/l solids, by increasing sludge wastage somewhat.

- 4. Plant performance improved in the aeration basin, the nitrification of ammonia nitrogen and the removal of organics being satisfactory.
- 5. The settling tank effluent was of adequate chemical quality.
- 6. The underflow sludge return rate was ideal.
- 7. The final effluent complied with the General Limit, except for free chlorine. Final effluent 2 (reed bed) complied with the Irrigation Limit up to 500 m³, relevant to parameters measured.
- 8. The chlorine residuals were slightly high at the final effluent. Maintain 0.25mg/l free chlorine. Disinfection was adequate (52 Faecal Coliforms per 100 ml).
- 9. The Irrigation Limit up to 500 m³, which applies to final effluent 2 (reed bed), does not specify compliance criteria for free chlorine. Disinfection was satisfactory at final effluent 2 (24190 Faecal Coliforms per 100 ml).

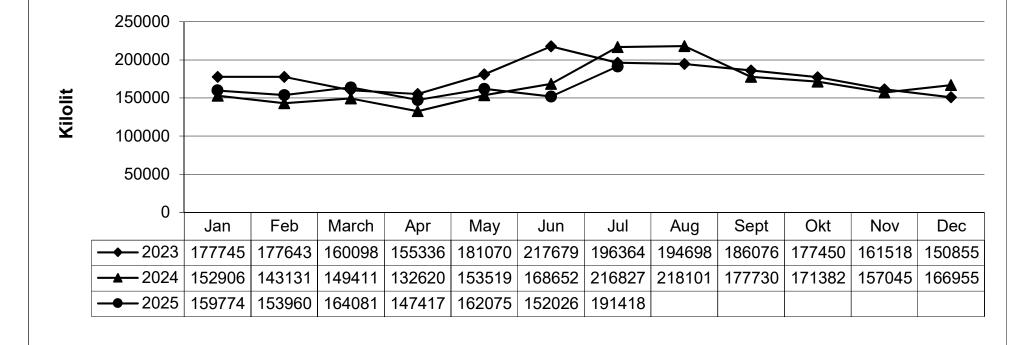
#### **RIEBEEK VALLEI (87%)**

- 1. An average daily flow of 1 269 m³/d was recorded in June (84.6% capacity).
- 2. An organic load of 1 305 kg COD/d, was imposed on the plant (87.0% capacity).
- 3. The sludge mass was slightly low at the aeration tank in absolute terms. Maintain 900 1000ml/l solids, by judicious sludge wastage.
- 4. Plant performance improved in the aeration basin, the nitrification of ammonia nitrogen and the removal of organics being satisfactory relative to the General Limit.
- 5. Both settling tank effluents were of adequate chemical quality. The underflow sludge return rates were satisfactory.
- 6. The chlorine residuals were slightly high. Maintain 0.25 mg/l free chlorine. Disinfection was complete (<1 Faecal Coliforms per 100ml).
- 7. The final effluent complied with the General Limit, except for free chlorine.

000000

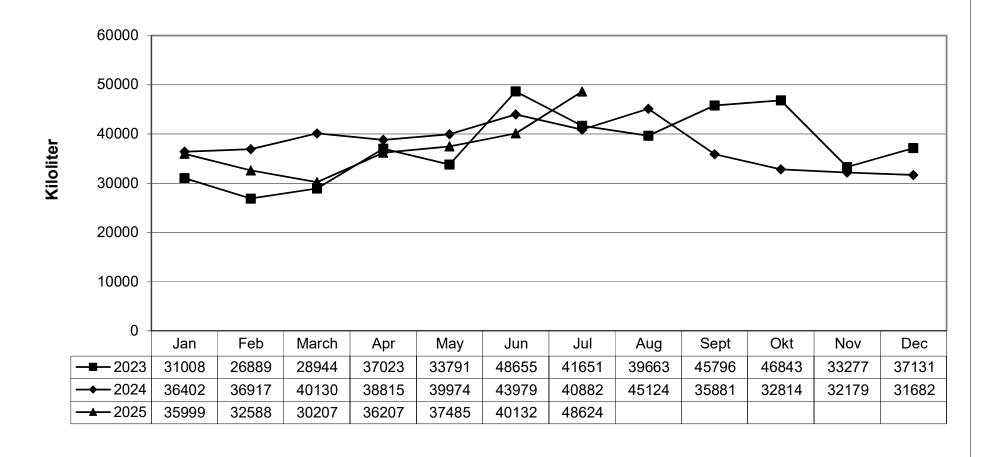
# Malmesbury WWTW Effluent 2023 - 2025

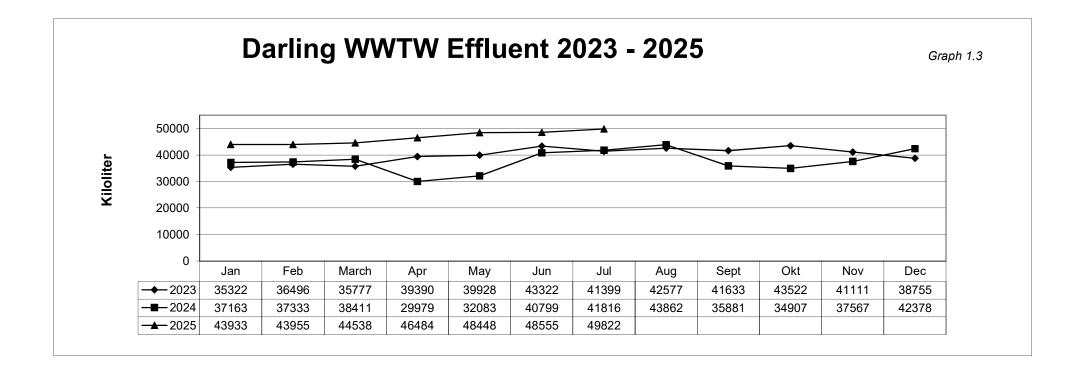
Graph 1.1

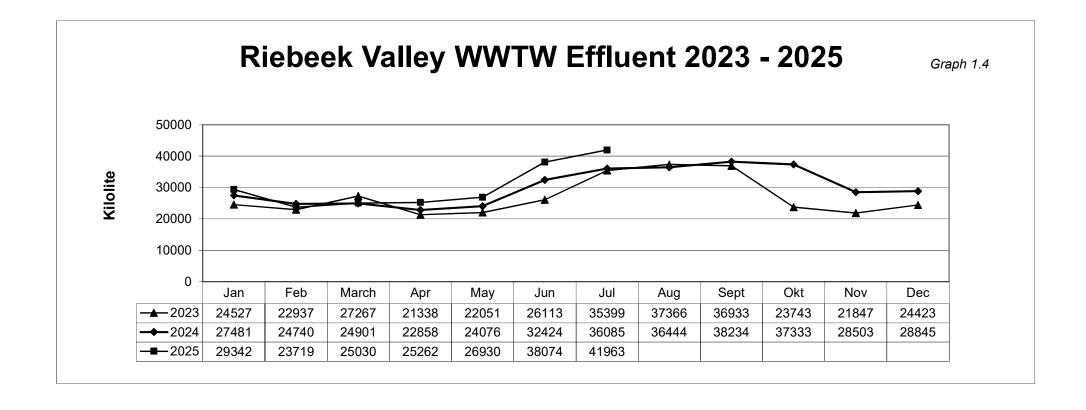


## **Moorreesburg WWTW Effluent 2023 - 2025**

Graph 1.2

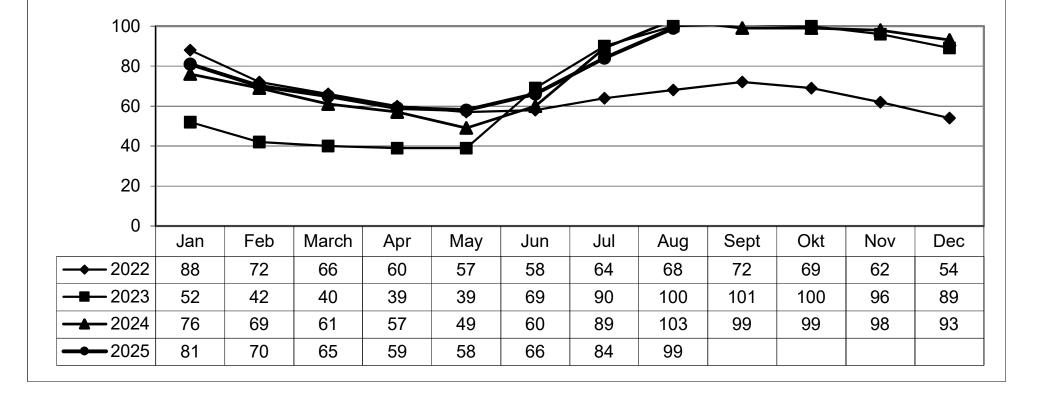


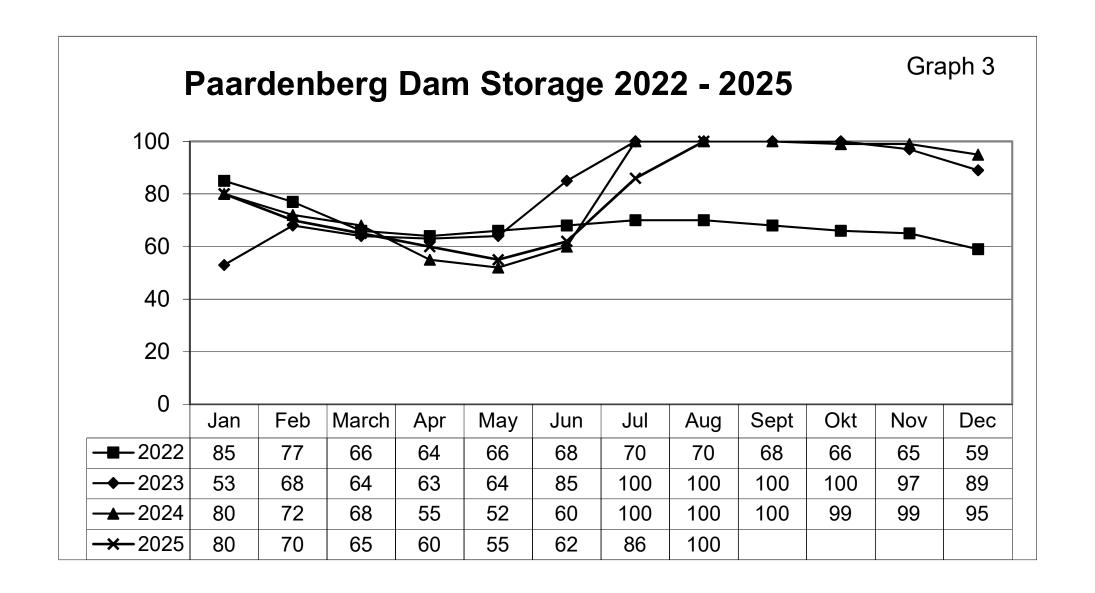


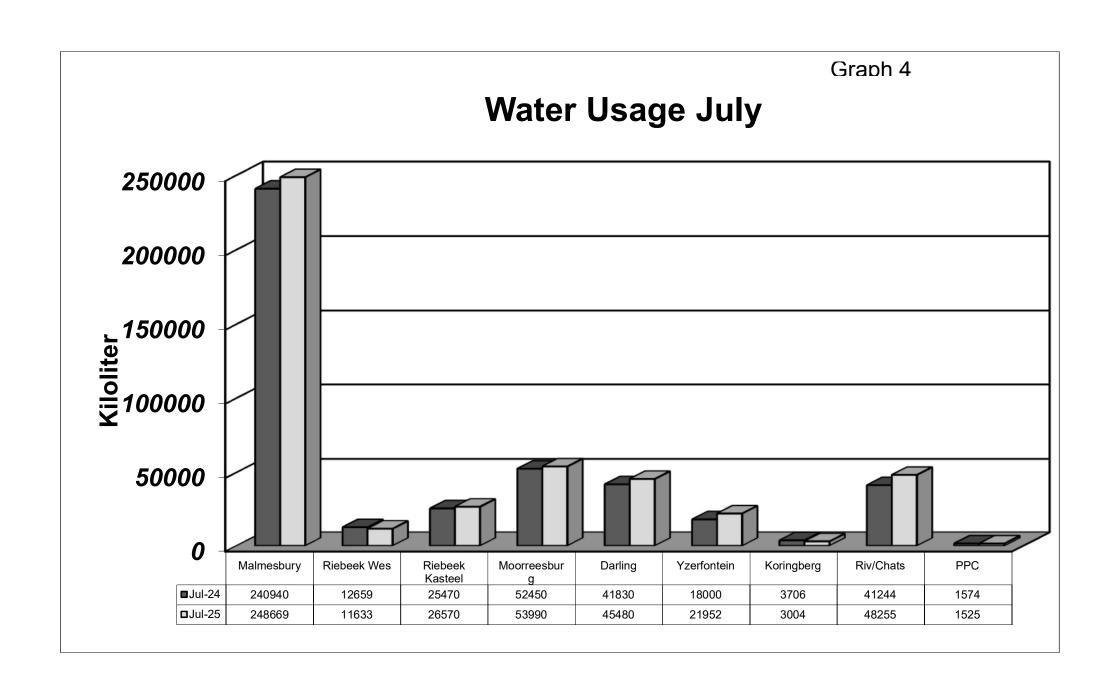


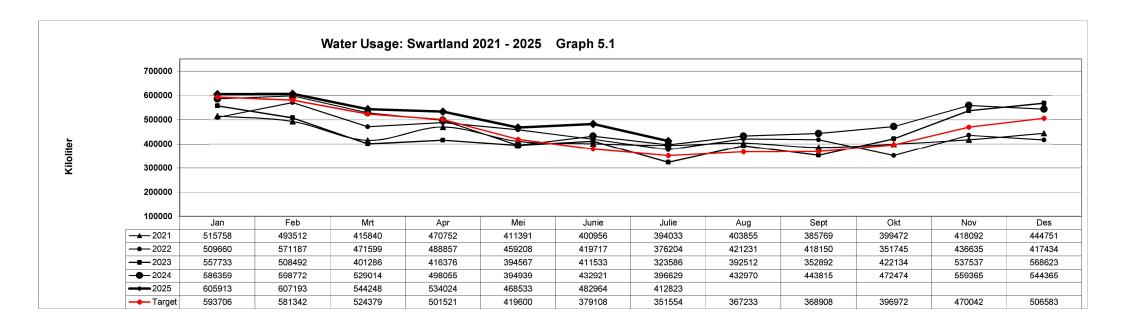
# Voëlvlei Dam Storage 2022 - 2025

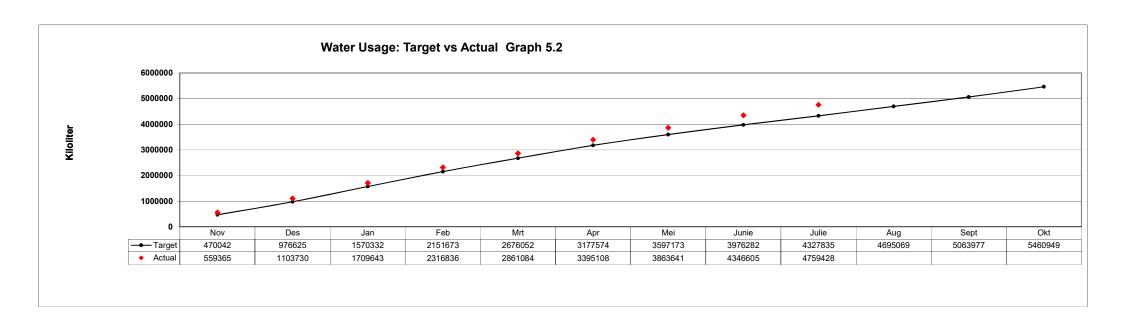
Graph 2

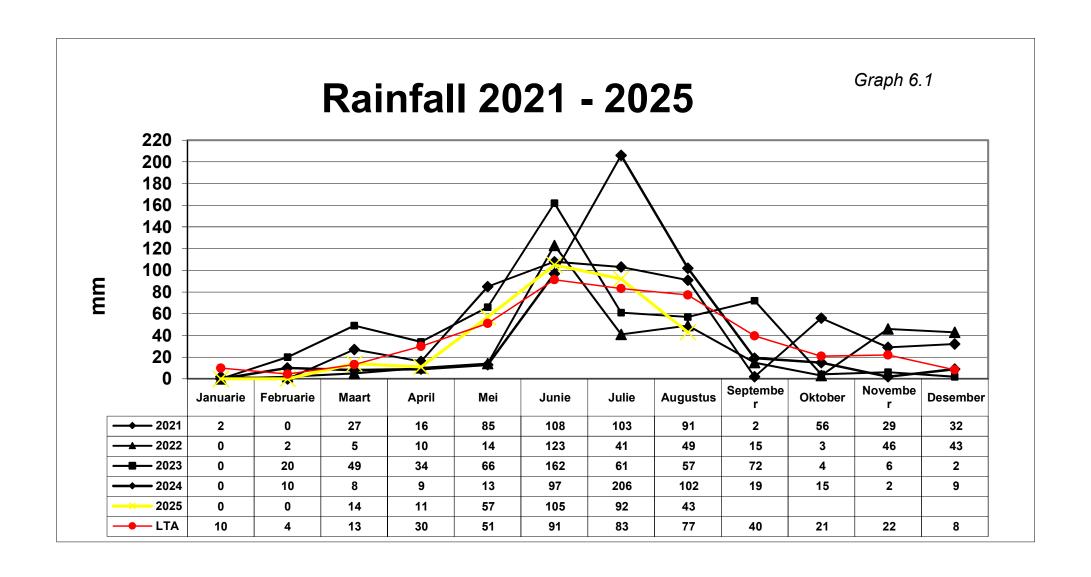


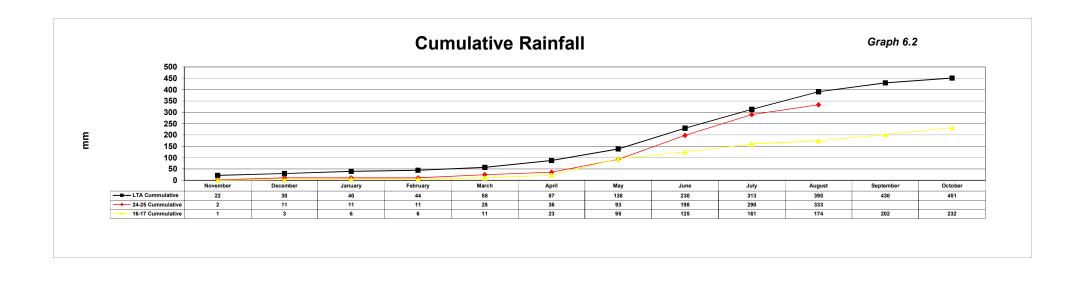


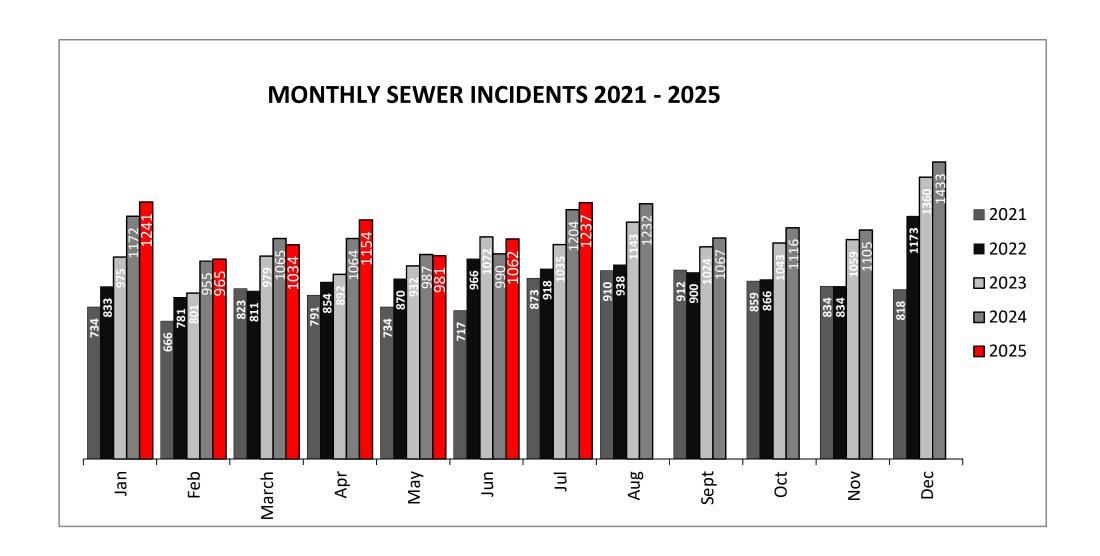






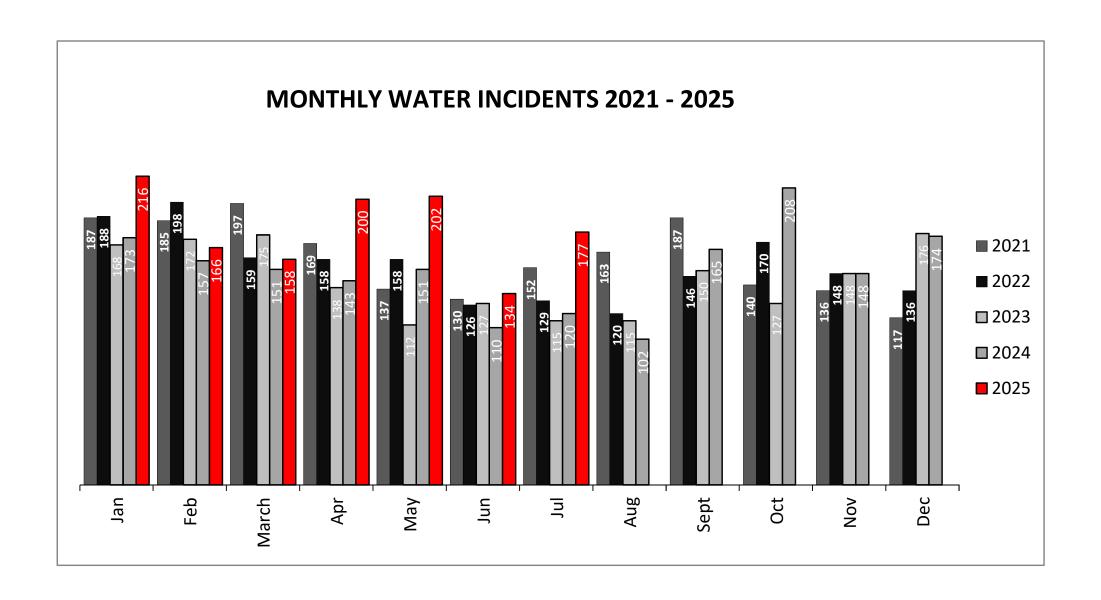






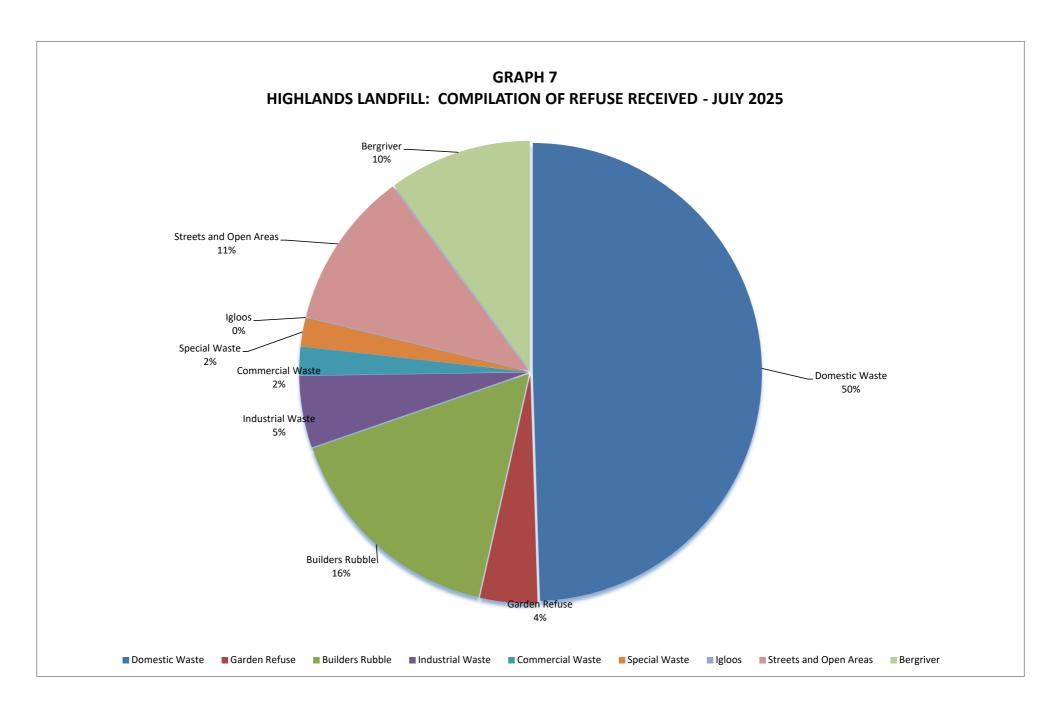
# INCIDENT REPORT SEWER - JUL 2025

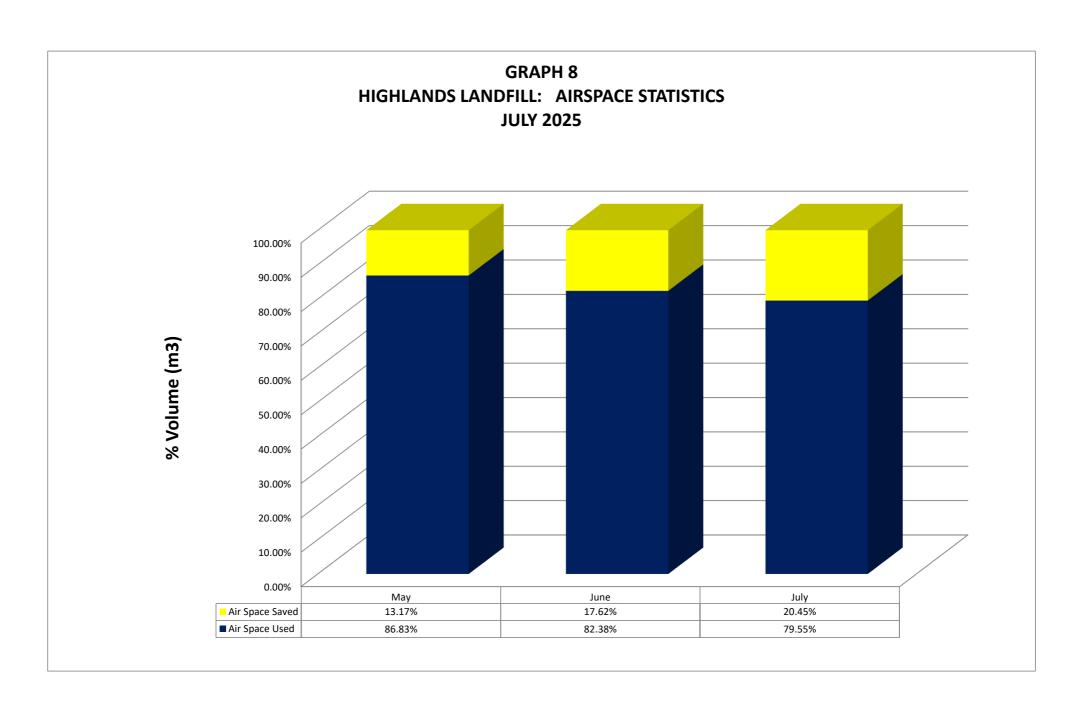
| TOWN              | TOTAL | INCIDENTS<br>NORMAL<br>HOURS | INCIDENTS<br>AFTER HOURS | % OVER TIME INCIDENTS | BLOCKAGE<br>(mains) | BLOCKAGE<br>(private) | PUMPING<br>OF SEWER<br>TANK |
|-------------------|-------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| ABBOTSDALE        | 22    | 16                           | 6                        | 27%                   | 14                  | 4                     | 4                           |
| CHATSWORTH        | 96    | 95                           | 1                        | 1%                    | 1                   | 0                     | 95                          |
| DARLING           | 60    | 44                           | 16                       | 27%                   | 31                  | 13                    | 16                          |
| KALBASKRAAL       | 82    | 76                           | 6                        | 7%                    | 11                  | 4                     | 67                          |
| KORINGBERG        | 62    | 62                           | 0                        | 0%                    | 0                   | 0                     | 62                          |
| MALMESBURY        | 168   | 113                          | 55                       | 33%                   | 117                 | 36                    | 15                          |
| MOORREESBURG      | 85    | 70                           | 15                       | 18%                   | 26                  | 6                     | 53                          |
| RIEBEEK - KASTEEL | 54    | 44                           | 10                       | 19%                   | 18                  | 6                     | 30                          |
| RIEBEEK - WES     | 115   | 113                          | 2                        | 2%                    | 10                  | 1                     | 104                         |
| RIVERLANDS        | 8     | 4                            | 4                        | 50%                   | 6                   | 0                     | 2                           |
| YZERFONTEIN       | 485   | 477                          | 8                        | 2%                    | 0                   | 3                     | 482                         |
|                   | 1237  | 1114                         | 123                      | 10%                   | 234                 | 73                    | 930                         |



# **INCIDENT REPORT**WATER - JUL 2025

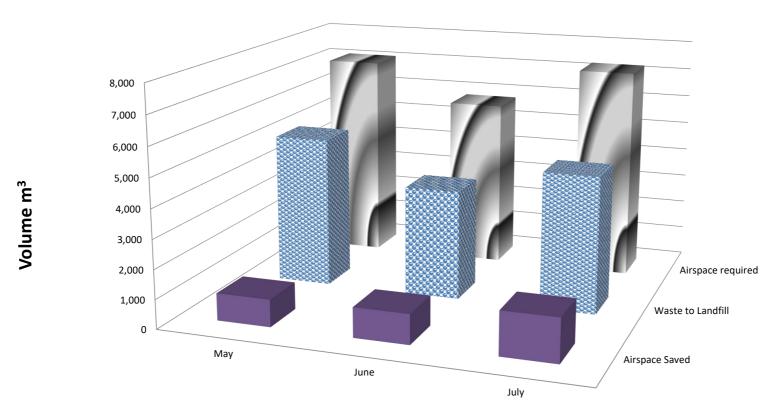
| TOWN              | TOTAL | INCIDENTS<br>NORMAL HOURS | INCIDENTS<br>AFTER<br>HOURS | % OVER TIME INCIDENTS | PIPE<br>BUSRTS | LEAKAGES | METER<br>INCIDENTS |
|-------------------|-------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|
| ABBOTSDALE        | 11    | 11                        | 0                           | 0%                    | 0              | 1        | 10                 |
| CHATSWORTH        | 11    | 8                         | 3                           | 27%                   | 0              | 5        | 6                  |
| DARLING           | 20    | 17                        | 3                           | 15%                   | 0              | 8        | 12                 |
| KALBASKRAAL       | 1     | 1                         | 0                           | 0%                    | 0              | 1        | 0                  |
| KORINGBERG        | 0     | 0                         | 0                           | 0%                    | 0              | 0        | 0                  |
| MALMESBURY        | 100   | 66                        | 34                          | 34%                   | 6              | 31       | 63                 |
| MOORREESBURG      | 16    | 10                        | 6                           | 38%                   | 0              | 6        | 10                 |
| RIEBEEK - KASTEEL | 11    | 5                         | 6                           | 55%                   | 4              | 3        | 4                  |
| RIEBEEK - WES     | 1     | 1                         | 0                           | 0%                    | 0              | 1        | 0                  |
| RIVERLANDS        | 5     | 4                         | 1                           | 20%                   | 0              | 1        | 4                  |
| YZERFONTEIN       | 1     | 0                         | 1                           | 100%                  | 0              | 1        | 0                  |
|                   | 177   | 123                       | 54                          | 31%                   | 10             | 58       | 109                |





# GRAPH 9 RECYCLING AND USED AIRSPACE VOLUMES JULY 2025

(INCLUDES COVER MATERIAL)



|                     | May   | June  | July  |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| ■ Airspace Saved    | 934   | 1,021 | 1,485 |
| ⁴ Waste to Landfill | 5,159 | 3,753 | 4,676 |
| Airspace required   | 7,093 | 5,794 | 7,261 |

|                                   |  | Municipality EPWP Performance                                 | Report July 2025        |             |                    |            |             |      |        |              |             |                   |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------|--------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Sector                            | Focus Area   | Name of projects  | Start and End Date      | Department  | Work opportunities | TOTAL WORK | TOTAL FTE's | Male | Female | Disabilities | Progress    | Contact person    |
| Infrastructure Sector             | Basic Infrastructure Services, including Water Sewer Reticulation Sanitation, Dams | Cleaning Maintenance of Taps, Meters, Hydrants and Reservoirs | 01/07/2025 - 30/06/2026 | Civil       | 10                 | 220        | 0.96        | 10   | 0      | No           | In Progress | Edwin Howburg     |
| Infrastructure Sector             | Road and Stormwater System Development and Maintenance                             | Cleaning of Side Walks and Stormwater Networks                | 01/08/2025 - 30/06/2026 | Civil       | 0                  | 180        | 0.78        | 0    | 0      | No           | 0           | Jerome Smith      |
| Infrastructure Sector             | Basic Infrastructure Services, including Water Sewer Reticulation Sanitation, Dams | Cleaning Oxidation Dams and Pump Stations                     | 15/07/2025 - 30/06/2026 | Civil       | 0                  | 32         | 0.14        | 0    | 0      | No           | 0           | Hendrik Strydom   |
| Environmental and Cultural Sector | Parks and Beautification   | Cleaning Cemeteries & Open Spaces                             | 01/07/2025 - 30/06/2026 | Civil       | 24                 | 466        | 2.03        | 20   | 4      | No           | In Progress | Frederick Bosch   |
| Social Sector                     | Social Services  | Youth and Safety  | 01/07/2025 - 30/06/2026 | Development | 3                  | 33         | 0.14        | 1    | 2      | No           | In Progress | Hillary Balie     |
| Social Services                   | Social Services  | Housing Projects  | 01/07/2025 - 30/06/2026 | Development | 0                  | 22         | 0.10        | 0    | 1      | No           | In Progress | Sylvester Arendse |
| Social Sector                     | Social Services  | Fire Service Duties   | 01/07/2025 - 30/06/2026 | Protection  | 0                  | 159        | 0.69        | 6    | 2      | No           | In Progress | Royston Harris    |
| Social Sector                     | Social Services  | Maintenance of Sport Facilities and Parks                     | 01/07/2025 - 30/06/2026 | Civil       | 18                 | 389        | 1.69        | 14   | 4      | No           | In Progress | Frederick Bosch   |
| Social Sector                     | Social Services  | Administrative Assistance                                     | 01/07/2025 - 30/06/2026 | Various     | 1                  | 110        | 0.48        | 0    | 3      | No           | In Progress | Jonhill Spies     |
| Social Sector                     | Social Services  | Cleaning Swimming Pools                                       | 01/09/2025 - 01/02/2026 | Civil       | 0                  | 0          | 0.00        | 0    | 0      | No           | 0           | Frederick Bosch   |
| Social Sector                     | Social Services  | Cleaner   | 02/06/2025 - 31/05/2026 | Corporate   | 0                  | 57         | 0.25        | 0    | 3      | No           | In Progress | Ilse Loock        |
| Social Sector                     | Social Services  | Data Capturer   | 01/07/2025 - 30/06/2026 | Civil       | 1                  | 22         | 0.10        | 0    | 1      | No           | In Progress | Jonhill Spies     |
| Infrastructure Sector             | Development and Maintenance of Buildings   | Municipal Building Maintenance                                | 15/07/2025 - 30/06/2026 | Civil       | 0                  | 42         | 0.18        | 0    | 0      | No           | 0           | Clayton Jacobs    |
| Environmental and Cultural Sector | Waste Management   | Cleaning Rivers, Coastal Areas and Open Spaces                | 18/07/2025 - 30/06/2026 | Civil       | 0                  | 232        | 1.01        | 3    | 2      | No           | In Progress | Annaline Siebritz |
| Infrastructure Sector             | Road and Stormwater System Development and Maintenance                             | Construction of Roads   | 01/09/2025 - 30/06/2026 | Civil       | 14                 | 624        | 2.71        | 23   | 6      | No           | In Progress | Jonhill Spies     |
| Infrastructure Sector             | Waste Management   | Highlands Develepment of Cell 3A                              | 01/09/2025 - 30/06/2026 | Civil       | 0                  | 0          | 0.00        | 0    | 0      | No           | 0           | Jonhill Spies     |
| Infrastructure Sector             | Waste Management   | Highlands Fencing   | 01/09/2025 - 30/06/2026 | Civil       | 0                  | 0          | 0.00        | 0    | 0      | No           | 0           | Jonhill Spies     |
| Infrastructure Sector             | Basic Infrastructure Services, including Water Sewer Reticulation Sanitation, Dams | Construction/ Rehabilitation of Water Pipelines               | 01/10/2025 - 30/03/2026 | Civil       | 0                  | 0          | 0.00        | 0    | 0      | No           | 0           | Jonhill Spies     |
| Infrastructure Sector             | Other Economic and Social Infrastructure   | De Hoop & Moorreesburg Civil Engineering Service              | 01/08/2025 - 30/09/2025 | Civil       | 0                  | 226        | 0.98        | 10   | 2      | No           | In Progress | Jonhill Spies     |
| TOTAL                             |  |   |                         |             | 71                 | 2814       | 12          | 87   | 30     |              |             |                   |

|                       | TARGETS FOR 2024/2025 | TOTALS ACHIEVED FOR 2024/2025 |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Work opportunities    | 285                   | 71.00                         |
| Full Time Equavalents | 91                    | 12.23                         |

25% 13%



### Verslag ◆ Ingxelo ◆ Report

Office of the Director: Electrical Engineering Services

01 September 2025

All Wards

## ITEM 5.1.2 OF THE AGENDA OF PORTFOLIO COMMITTEE MEETING TO BE HELD ON 10 SEPTEMBER 2025

ONDERWERP: MAANDVERSLAG – JULIE 2025: ELEKTRIESE INGENIEURSDIENSTE

SUBJECT: MONTHLY REPORT – JULY 2025 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING SERVICES

Attached please find the Monthly report of the Electrical Engineering Services Directorate for the month of July 2025 covering the following aspects:

- 1. Bulk Purchases per Supply Point
- 2. Purcases vs Revenue & Gross Surplus
- 3. Maximum Demand and Energy Profiles
- 4. Year on Year Monthly Comparison of Demand and Energy
- 5. Energy Losses
- 6. Callouts for Maintenance
- 7. Maintenance Expenditure
- 8. Major Interruptions/Incidents
- 9. New Connections and Meter Replacements
- 10. Load shedding
- 11. General

Recommendation: That the performance of Electricity Engineering Services for the reporting month be noted.

(Sgd) Thys Möller:

**Director Electrical Engineering Services** 

# **Swartland Municipality** 2025-26: Top Layer KPI Report

| Ref   | Responsible Directorate         | KPI Name  | Source of Evidence                 | Original<br>Annual Target | Torgot | Actual | Quarter ending September 2025  R Performance Comment   | for Quar<br>Septem<br>Quar<br>Septe | Performance arter ending aber 2025 to the rending amber 2025  Actual R |
|-------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| TL229 | Electrical Engineering Services | Master plans reviewed and updated if required annually by June  | Email to MM                        | 1                         | Target | ) 0 N  |  | 0                                   | 0 N/A  |
| TL230 | Electrical Engineering Services | Submit motivated budget to the Budget Office annually by November (minimum 6% of annual electricity revenue allocation is a Nersa license condition)  | Proof of submission                | 1                         | O      | 0 0    | /A   | 0                                   | <b>0</b> N/A   |
| TL231 | Electrical Engineering Services | Submit application to Nersa for approval annually by June   | Proof of submission                | 1                         | С      | 0 0    | /A   | 0                                   | <b>0</b> N/A   |
| TL232 | Electrical Engineering Services | Spent/achieved 95% of capital budget by the end of June   | System report                      | 95%                       | 0%     | 0% N   | /A 0.2%<br>Budget: R88 165 530<br>YTD Actual: R168 871<br>Commitments: -   | 0%                                  | <b>0</b> % N/A   |
| TL233 | Electrical Engineering Services | Spend 90% of the operating budget by the end of June  | Budget report                      | 90%                       | 0%     | 5 0% N | /A 0.84%<br>Budget: R 559 656 435<br>YTD Actual: R4 736 873  | 0%                                  | <b>0</b> % N/A   |
| TL234 | Electrical Engineering Services | % of Auditor General's findings implemented by 30 June  | Internal Audit spreadsheet         | 100%                      | 0%     | 0% N   | /A   | 0%                                  | <b>0</b> % N/A   |
| TL235 | Electrical Engineering Services | Complete a condition assessment and a review of the remaining useful life of all assets in the department and submit a certification in this regard to the Head Asset Management within the first week after the financial year end | Certification                      | 1                         | 1      | . 1    | Info Submitted   | 1                                   | 1 G  |
| TL236 | Electrical Engineering Services | Spend 100% of operational and capital grants by the end of June   | Spreadsheet from budget office     | 100%                      | 0%     | 6 0% N | /A 1.88%  INEP (Operating) Budget: R3 500 876, YTD Actual: R-(-%)  INEP (Capital) Budget: R17 821 124, YTD Actual: R400 000 (2.24%)  Total Budget: R21 322 000, YTD Actual: R400 000 | 0%                                  | <b>0%</b> N/A  |
| TL237 | Electrical Engineering Services | Monitor the number of EPWP work opportunities created by 30 June  | EPWP Report                        | 284                       | 0      | 0 0    | /A   | 0                                   | <b>0</b> N/A   |
| TL238 | Electrical Engineering Services | Submit projected tariff increases determined for the new budget annually by end of October  | Email to budget office             | 1                         | O      | 0 0    | /A   | 0                                   | <b>0</b> N/A   |
| TL239 | Electrical Engineering Services | Submit all capital unbundling packs with all outstanding invoices annually to the Finance Department by 10 July   | Confirmation by Finance Department | 100%                      | 100%   | 100%   | Information Submitted by 7 July 2025   | 100%                                | <b>100</b> % G   |

| Ref   | Responsible Directorate         | KPI Name  | Source of Evidence  | Original<br>Annual Target |        |        |     |                     |        |        | ance<br>ding<br>25 to<br>ng<br>025 |
|-------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|-----|---------------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
|       |                                 |   |                     |                           | Target | Actual | R   | Performance Comment | Target | Actual | R                                  |
| TL240 |                                 | Manage the % of electricity losses within the NERSA benchmark norm annually by end of June                              | Finance report      | 10%                       | 0%     | 0%     | N/A |                     | 0%     | 0%     | N/A                                |
| TL241 | Electrical Engineering Services | Submit funding applications to raise external funding augment income and to fund capital and/or operational initiatives | Proof of submission | 2                         | 0      | 0      | N/A |                     | 0      | 0      | N/A                                |
| TL242 | Electrical Engineering Services | Supplying of electricity services to residential account holders for electrical metering                                | Finance report      | 16 326                    | 0      | 0      | N/A |                     | 0      | 0      | N/A                                |

#### **Overall Summary of Results**

| N/A | KPI Not Yet Applicable | KPIs with no targets or actuals in the selected period. | 12 |
|-----|------------------------|---|----|
|     |                        |   |    |
| R   | KPI Not Met            | 0% <= Actual/Target <= 74.999%                          | 0  |
| О   | KPI Almost Met         | 75.000% <= Actual/Target <= 99.999%                     | 0  |
| G   | KPI Met                | Actual meets Target (Actual/Target = 100%)              | 2  |
|     |                        |   |    |
| G2  | KPI Well Met           | 100.001% <= Actual/Target <= 149.999%                   | 0  |
| В   | KPI Extremely Well Met | 150.000% <= Actual/Target                               | 0  |
| N/A | KPI Did Not Occur      | KPIs with a target which did not materialise            | 0  |
|     |                        |   |    |
|     | Total KPIs:            |   | 14 |

Report generated on 02 September 2025 at 12:02.

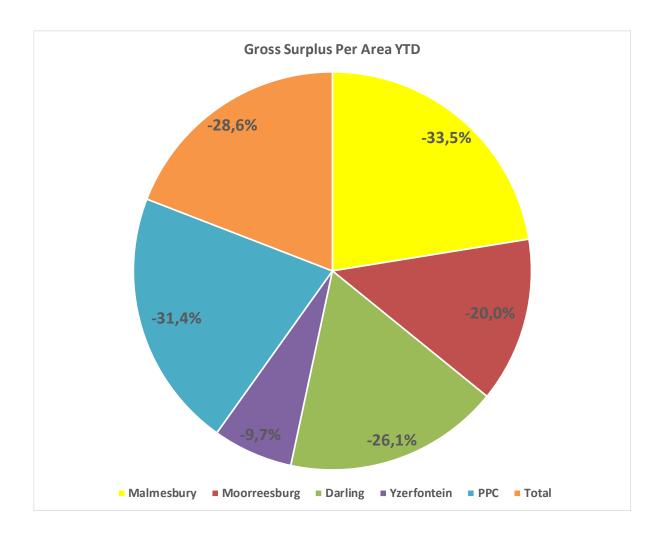
## 1. Bulk Purchases per Supply Point

| MNTH                       | MALMESBURY   | KLIPFONTEIN | MOORREESBURG | DARLING     | DGU       | YZERFONTEIN | PPC VILLAGE | PPC ONGEGUND | TOTAL        |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
|                            | PURCHASE     | PURCHASE    | PURCHASES    | PURCHASES   | PURCHASES | PURCHASES   | PURCHASE    | PURCHASE     | PURCHASE     |
|                            |              |             |              |             |           |             |             |              |              |
| Jul/ 2025                  | R 32 685 956 | R 8 599 349 | R 10 520 091 | R 7 090 734 | R 118 484 | R 3 805 032 | R 22 092    | R 249 137    | R 63 090 876 |
| Aug/ 2025                  | R0           | R0          | R0           | R0          | R0        | R0          | R0          | R0           | R0           |
| Sep/ 2025                  | R0           | R0          | R0           | R0          | R0        | R0          | R0          | R0           | R0           |
| Oct/ 2025                  | R0           | R0          | R0           | R0          | R0        | R0          | R0          | R0           | R0           |
| Nov/ 2025                  | R0           | R0          | R0           | R0          | R0        | R0          | R0          | R0           | R0           |
| Dec/ 2025                  | R0           | R0          | R0           | R0          | R0        | R0          | R0          | R0           | R0           |
| Jan/ 2026                  | R0           | R0          | R0           | R0          | R0        | R0          | R0          | R0           | R0           |
| Feb/ 2026                  | R0           | R0          | R0           | R0          | R0        | R0          | R0          | R0           | R0           |
| Mar/ 2026                  | R0           | R0          | R0           | R0          | R0        | R0          | R0          | R0           | R0           |
| Apr/ 2026                  | R0           | R0          | R0           | R0          | R0        | R0          | R0          | R0           | R0           |
| May/ 2026                  | R0           | R0          | R0           | R0          | R0        | R0          | R0          | R0           | R0           |
| Jun/ 2026                  | RO           | R0          | R0           | R0          | R0        | R0          | RO          | R0           | R0           |
| CUM TOT.                   | R 32 685 956 | R 8 599 349 | R 10 520 091 | R 7 090 734 | R 118 484 | R 3 805 032 | R 22 092    | R 249 137    | R 63 090 876 |
| Percentages of<br>Purchase | 52%          | 14%         | 17%          | 11%         | 0%        | 6%          | 0%          | 0%           | 100%         |

## 2. Purchases vs Revenue & Gross Surplus

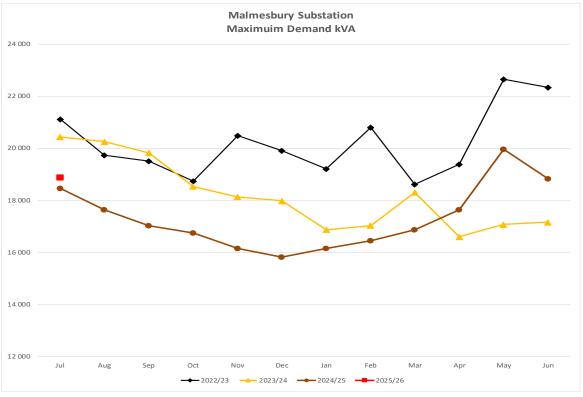
| MNTH               | TOTAL MALMESBURY |              | MOORREESBURG    |             | DARLING     |              | YZERFONTEIN |             | RIEBEEK WES PPC |           | TOTAL        |               |  |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|--|
|                    | PURCHASE         | INCOME       | PURCHASE        | INCOME      | PURCHASE    | INCOME       | PURCHASE    | INCOME      | PURCHASE        | INCOME    | PURCHASE     | INCOME        |  |
|                    |                  |              |                 |             |             |              |             |             |                 |           |              |               |  |
| Jul/ 2025          | R 41 285 305     | R 30 918 865 | R 10 520 091    | R 8 765 055 | R 7 209 218 | R 5 714 856  | R 3 805 032 | R 3 467 979 | R 271 230       | R 206 453 | R 63 090 876 | R 49 073 208  |  |
| Aug/ 2025          | R0               | R0           | R0              | R0          | R0          | R0           | R0          | RO          | R0              | R0        | R0           | R0            |  |
| Sep/ 2025          | R0               | R0           | R0              | R0          | R0          | R0           | R0          | RO          | R0              | R0        | R0           | R0            |  |
| Oct/ 2025          | RO               | RO           | R0              | RO          | RO          | R0           | R0          | R0          | R0              | R0        | R0           | R0            |  |
| Nov/ 2025          | RO               | RO           | R0              | RO          | RO          | R0           | R0          | R0          | R0              | R0        | R0           | R0            |  |
| Dec/ 2025          | R0               | RO           | R0              | RO          | R0          | R0           | R0          | R0          | R0              | R0        | R0           | R0            |  |
| Jan/ 2026          | R0               | R0           | R0              | R0          | R0          | RO           | R0          | R0          | R0              | R0        | R0           | R0            |  |
| Feb/ 2026          | R0               | R0           | R0              | R0          | R0          | RO           | R0          | R0          | R0              | R0        | R0           | R0            |  |
| Mar/ 2026          | R0               | R0           | R0              | R0          | R0          | RO           | R0          | R0          | R0              | R0        | R0           | R0            |  |
| Apr/ 2026          | R0               | RO           | R0              | RO          | R0          | R0           | R0          | R0          | R0              | R0        | R0           | R0            |  |
| May/ 2026          | R0               | RO           | R0              | RO          | R0          | R0           | R0          | R0          | R0              | R0        | R0           | R0            |  |
| Jun/ 2026          | R0               | RO           | R0              | RO          | R0          | RO           | R0          | RO          | R0              | RO        | RO           | R0            |  |
| CUM TOT.           | R 41 285 305     | R 30 918 865 | R 10 520 091    | R 8 765 055 | R 7 209 218 | R 5 714 856  | R 3 805 032 | R 3 467 979 | R 271 230       | R 206 453 | R 63 090 876 | R 49 073 208  |  |
| Gross Surplus      | -R 10 366 441    |              | -R 1 755 036 -R |             | -R14        | -R 1 494 362 |             | -R 337 052  |                 | -R 64 776 |              | -R 14 017 667 |  |
| % GROSS<br>SURPLUS | -33,5%           |              | -20,1           | 0%          | -26,        | 1%           | -9,7%       |             | -31,4%          |           | -28,6%       |               |  |

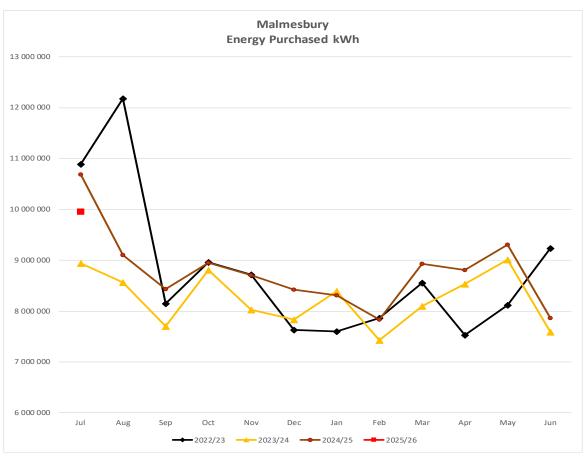
#### Gross Surplus per Area



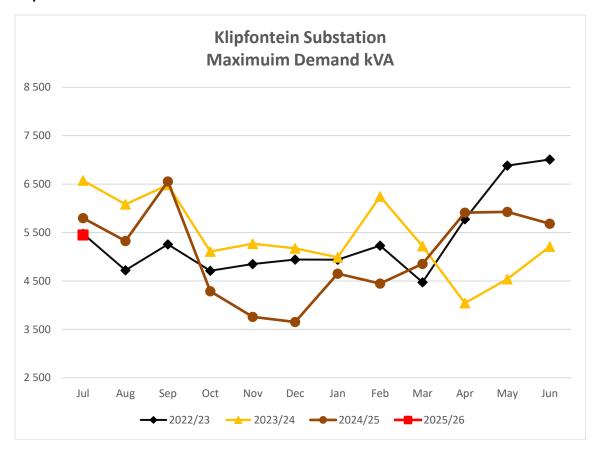
#### 3. Maximum Demand and Energy Profiles

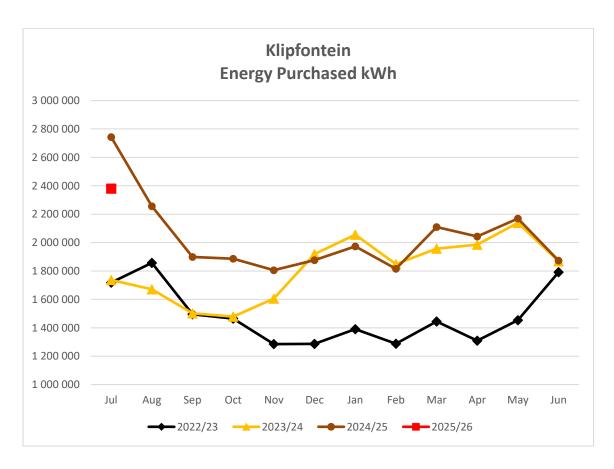
#### Malmesbury



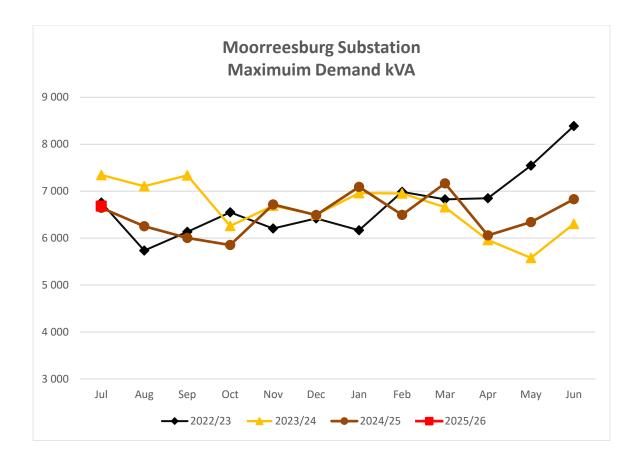


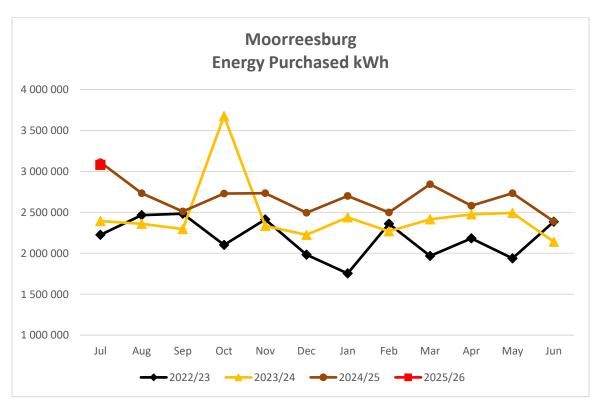
#### Klipfontein



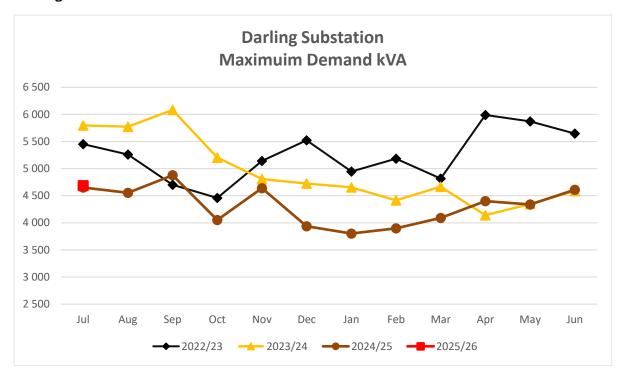


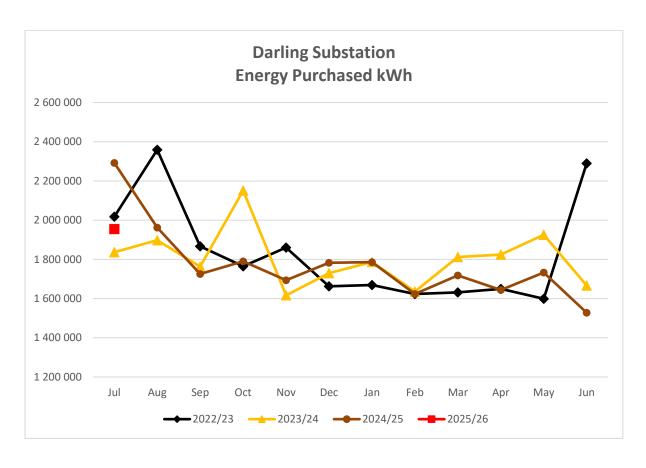
#### Moorreesburg



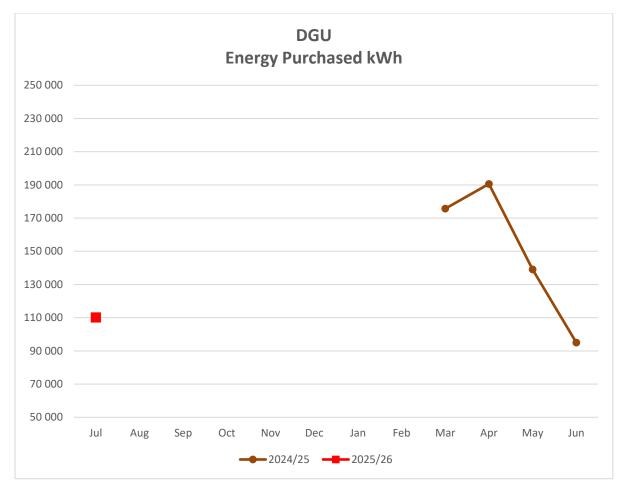


#### Darling

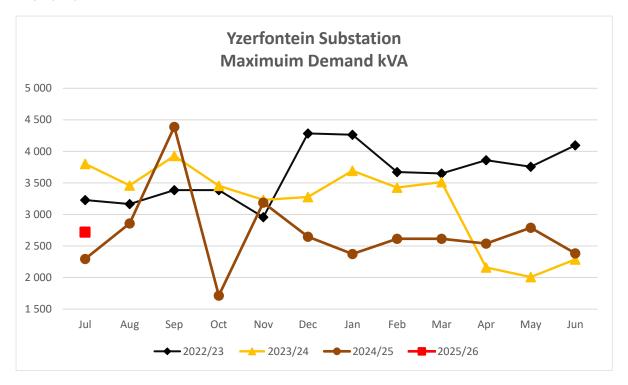


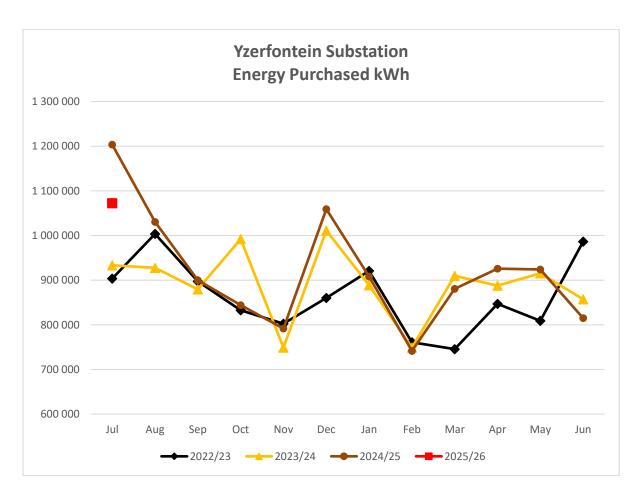


#### **Darling Green**

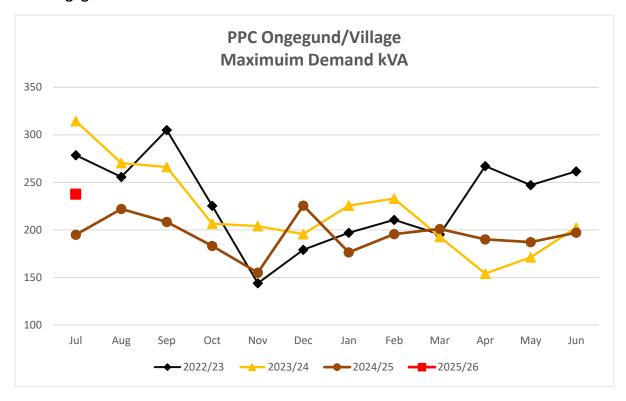


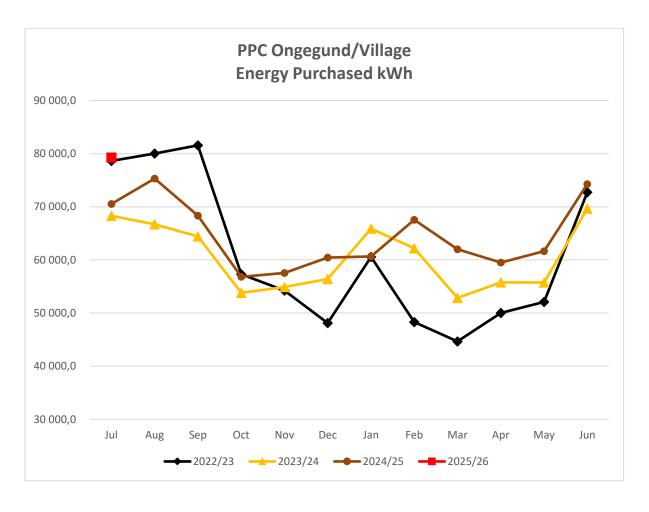
#### Yzerfontein



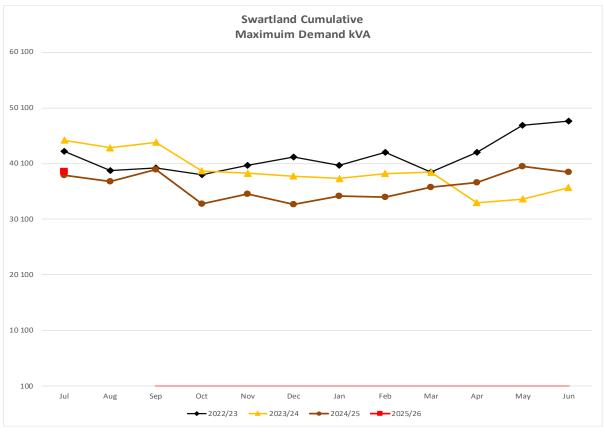


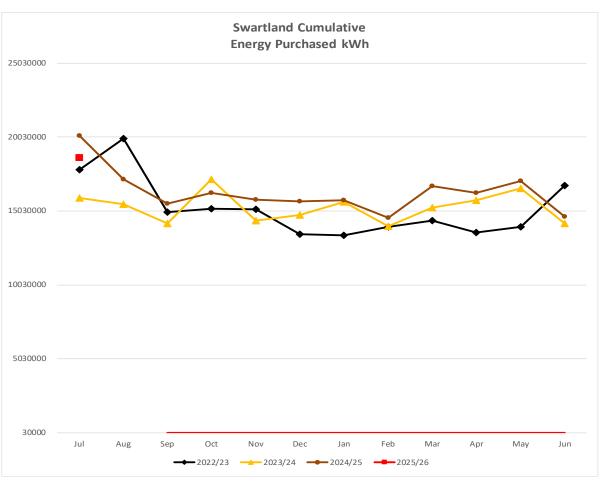
#### **PPC Ongegund**





#### **Swartland**

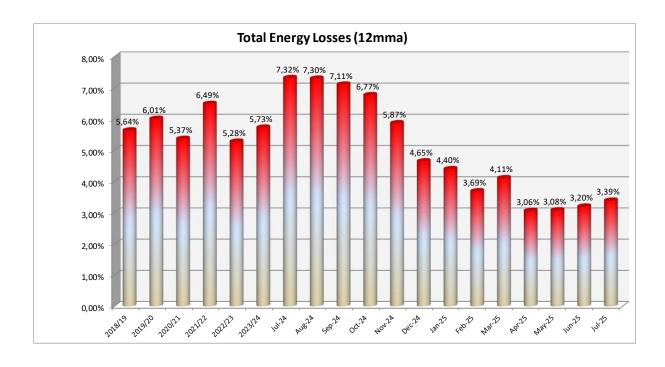




#### 4. Year on Year Monthly Comparison of Demand and Energy

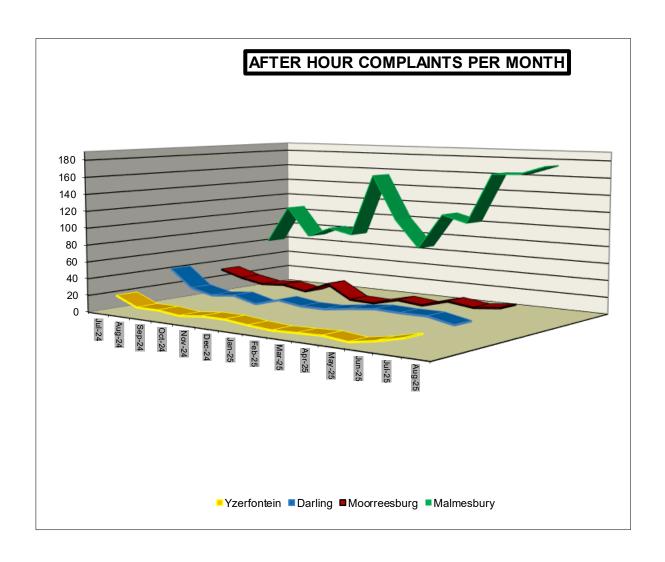
| ITEM              | MALME  | SBURY   | KLIPFO | ONTEIN | MOORRE | ESBURG | DAR    | LING   | YZERF  | ONTEIN | PPC ON | GEGUND | TOT    | ALS    |
|-------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Purchase:         |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Tariff structure  | Mur    | nicflex | Mun    | icflex |        |        |
| Notified MD (MVA) | ;      | 23      |        | 3      |        | 3      | 6      | .2     | 4      | ,5     | 0      | ,3     | 51     | ),0    |
|                   | Jul-24 | Jul-25  | Jul-24 | Jul-25 | Jul-24 | Jul-25 | Jul-24 | Jul-25 | Jul-24 | Jul-25 | Jul-24 | Jul-25 | Jul-24 | Jul-25 |
| MD (MVA)          | 18,46  | 18,87   | 5,80   | 5,45   | 6,64   | 6,68   | 4,65   | 4,68   | 2,29   | 2,72   | 0,19   | 0,24   | 38,04  | 38,65  |
| % Increase        | 2,2    | 24%     | -5,0   | 18%    | 0,5    | 7%     | 0,7    | 1%     | 18,    | 53%    | 21,87% |        | 1,59%  |        |
| Energy (GWh)      | 10,69  | 9,95    | 2,74   | 2,38   | 3,11   | 3,08   | 6,29   | 8,63   | 1,203  | 1,072  | 0,071  | 0,079  | 24,11  | 25,19  |
| % Increase        | -6,1   | 89%     | -13,   | 24%    | -1,[   | )2%    | 37,    | 19%    | -10,   | 90%    | 12,    | 42%    | 4,5    | 0%     |
| Peak (GWh)        | 1,75   | 17,63%  | 0,4905 | 20,61% | 0,5660 | 18,37% | 0,4237 | 4,91%  | 0,2010 | 18,74% | 0,02   | 19,70% | 3,4508 | 13,70% |
| Standard (GWh)    | 4,26   | 42,77%  | 1,0116 | 42,51% | 1,4561 | 47,27% | 0,8892 | 10,31% | 0,4613 | 43,02% | 0,03   | 0,435  | 8,1088 | 32,19% |
| Off-peak (GWh)    | 3,94   | 39,60%  | 0,8778 | 36,88% | 1,0584 | 34,36% | 0,7524 | 8,72%  | 0,4100 | 38,24% | 0,03   | 37,01% | 7,0690 | 28,06% |
| Loadfactor        | 0      | ,71     | 0,     | 59     | 0,     | 62     | 0,     | 56     | 0,53   |        | 0,47   |        | 0,91   |        |
| Ave Powerfactor   | 1.     | ,00,    | 1,     | 00     | 1,     | 00     | 1,     | 00     | 1,     | 00     | 1,00   |        | 1,00   |        |

#### 5. Energy Losses



#### 6. Call Outs for Maintenance

| Jul-25                  | Total Complaints<br>Logged | Complaints during office hours | Complaints during after hours | % After hour complaints |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Darling                 | 26                         | 12                             | 14                            | 54%                     |
| Yzerfontein             | 48                         | 35                             | 13                            | 27%                     |
| Moorreesburg            | 46                         | 25                             | 21                            | 46%                     |
| Malmesbury              | 423                        | 249                            | 174                           | 41%                     |
| <b>Total Complaints</b> | 543                        | 321                            | 222                           | 41%                     |



#### 7. Maintenance Expenditure

| Vote                | Budget     | Jul-25   | Aug-25 | Sep-25 | Qtr 1    | Qtr 2 | Qtr 3 | Qtr 4 | Total YtD | %     |
|---------------------|------------|----------|--------|--------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|
|                     |            |          |        |        |          |       |       |       |           |       |
| Network Maintenance | R3 297 405 | R9 643   |        |        | R9 643   | R0    | R0    | R0    | R9 643    | 0,29% |
| Streetlights        | R777 544   | R19 287  |        |        | R19 287  | R0    | R0    | R0    | R19 287   | 2,48% |
| Meters              | R93 417    | R1 690   |        |        | R1 690   | R0    | R0    | R0    | R1 690    | 1,81% |
| Machinary*          | R142 289   | R0       |        |        | R0       | R0    | R0    | R0    | RO        | 0,00% |
| Radio Networks      | R82 897    | R0       |        |        | R0       | R0    | R0    | R0    | RO        | 0,00% |
| Festive Lights#     | R32 473    | R0       |        |        | R0       | R0    | R0    | R0    | RO        | 0,00% |
| Vehicles            | R1 200 294 | R102 721 |        |        | R102 721 | R0    | R0    | R0    | R102 721  | 8,56% |
|                     |            |          |        |        |          |       |       |       |           |       |
| Total               | R5 626 319 | R133 342 | R0     | R0     | R133 342 | R0    | R0    | R0    | R133 342  | 2,37% |
| %                   |            | 2,37%    | 0,00%  | 0,00%  | 2,37%    | 0,00% | 0,00% | 0,00% | 2,37%     |       |

#### 8. Major Interruptions/Incidents (>2,5hrs)

No Major interruptions occurred in July 2025.

On 26 July 2025 a 4 year old child made contact with electricity when he pushed a steel bucket handle into the back of an open (vandalised) metering kiosk.

The child was taken to the Malmesbury hospital and later transferred to the Red Cross Children's hospital in Cape Town. An investigation was conducted on Monday 28 July 2025 and no evidence of negligence on the part of the municipality could be found.

#### 9. New Connections and Meter Replacements

| METE                                 | R RELATE   | REPORT       |            | •           |  |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------------|--|
|                                      |            | MONTH        | Julie 2025 |             |  |
| Connections/Conversions/Replacements | Malmesbury | Moorreesburg | Darling    | Yzerfontein |  |
| New Prepaid Common Base              |            |              |            |             |  |
| New Conventional Connection          |            | 1            |            |             |  |
| New Bulk meter                       | 1          |              |            |             |  |
| New Prepaid PLC Connection           |            |              |            |             |  |
| New Prepaid RF Connection            | 5          |              |            |             |  |
| New Temporary Builders Connection    |            |              |            | 4           |  |
| Meter Replacement Prepaid Commonbase | 48         | 8            | 2          |             |  |
| Meter Replacement Prepaid PLC/RF     | 28         | 4            | 9          | 1           |  |
| Meter Replacement Prepaid SDS Split  |            |              |            |             |  |
| Meter Replacement RF                 |            |              |            |             |  |
| Replacement Conventional             |            | 1            |            |             |  |
| Replacement Bulk                     |            |              |            |             |  |
| Conversion Conventional to Prepaid   |            |              |            |             |  |
| Conversion Common Base to PLC        |            |              |            |             |  |
| Conversion Conventional to RF        | 2          |              |            | 4           |  |
| Conversion Prepaid to Conventional   | 1          |              | 1          |             |  |
| Conversion Conventional to PLC       |            |              |            |             |  |
| Conversion Builders to Permanent     |            |              |            |             |  |
| Conversion 1 phase to 3 phase        |            |              |            |             |  |
| Conversion to Netmetering            |            |              |            |             |  |

#### 10. Load Shedding

No Loadshedding was implemented by Eskom during July 2025.

#### 11. General

Nothing further to report



## NOTULE VAN 'N VERGADERING VAN DIE ONTWIKKELINGSDIENSTE PORTEFEULJEKOMITEE VAN DIE SWARTLAND MUNISIPALE RAAD GEHOU OP WOENSDAG, 13 AUGUSTUS 2025 OM 10:52

#### **TEENWOORDIG:**

#### RAADSLEDE:

Voorsitter, rdl G Vermeulen

Booysen, A M Pypers, D C

De Beer, J M (rdd) Rangasamy, M A (rdh)

Le Minnie, I S Smit, N

Ngozi, M

Die Uitvoerende Burgemeester, rdh J H Cleophas (in ex-officio hoedanigheid)

#### **BEAMPTES**:

Munisipale Bestuurder, mnr J J Scholtz

Direkteur: Korporatiewe Dienste, me M S Terblanche Direkteur: Beskermingsdienste, mnr H C A Witbooi Direkteur: Ontwikkelingsdienste, me J S Krieger Direkteur: Siviele Ingenieursdienste, mnr L D Zikmann Direkteur: Elektriese Ingenieursdienste, mnr T Möller

Senior Bestuurder: Begroting, Kosteberekening en Verslagdoening, me H Papier

Komiteebeampte, me S Willemse

#### 1. OPENING/VERLOF TOT AFWESIGHEID

Die voorsitter verwelkom lede.

Verlof tot afwesigheid word verleen aan rdle D G Bess, P E Soldaka en die Direkteur: Finansiële Dienste, mnr M A C Bolton.

#### 2. NOTULE

#### 2.1 NOTULES VAN 'N PORTEFEULJEKOMITEEVERGADERING (ONTWIKKELINGS-DIENSTE) GEHOU OP 11 JUNIE 2025

#### **BESLUIT**

(op voorstel van rdl I S le Minnie, gesekondeer deur rdh M A Rangasamy)

Dat die notule van die Portefeuljekomiteevergadering (Ontwikkelingsdienste) gehou op 11 Junie 2025 goedgekeur word.

#### 3. AFVAARDIGINGS/VOORLEGGINGS/MEDEDELINGS

Geen.

#### 4. SAKE VOORTSPRUITEND UIT NOTULES

Geen.

#### 5. GEDELEGEERDE SAKE

#### 5.1 MAANDVERSLAG: JUNIE 2025

Die Direkteur: Ontwikkelingsdienste/...



## MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE DEVELOPMENT SERVICES PORTFOLIO COMMITTEE OF THE SWARTLAND MUNICIPAL COUNCIL HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 13 AUGUST 2025 AT 10:52

#### PRESENT:

#### **COUNCILLORS**:

Chairperson, cllr G Vermeulen

Booysen, A M Pypers, D C

De Beer, J M (ald) Rangasamy, M A (ald)

Le Minnie, I S Smit, N

Ngozi, M

The Executive Mayor, ald J H Cleophas (ex-officio)

#### OFFICIALS:

Municipal Manager, mr J J Scholtz

Director: Corporate Services, ms M S Terblanche
Director: Protection Services, mr H C A Witbooi
Director: Development Services, ms J S Krieger
Director: Civil Engineering Services, mr L D Zikmann
Director: Electrical Engineering Services, mr T Möller
Senior Manager: Budget, Costing & Reporting, ms H Papier

Committee Officer, ms S Willemse

#### 1. OPENING/APOLOGIES

The chairperson welcomed members.

Apologies received from cllrs D G Bess, P E Soldaka and the Director: Financial Services, mr M A C Bolton.

#### 2. MINUTES

## 2.1 MINUTES OF A PORTFOLIO COMMITTEE MEETING (DEVELOPMENT SERVICES) HELD ON 11 JUNE 2025

#### RESOLUTION

(proposed by cllr I S le Minnie, seconded by ald M A Rangasamy)

That the minutes of a Portfolio Committee Meeting (Development Services) held on 11 June 2025 are approved.

#### 3. SUBMISSIONS/DEPUTATIONS/COMMUNICATIONS

None

#### 4. MATTERS ARISING FROM THE MINUTES

None

#### 5. DELEGATED MATTERS

#### 5.1 MONTHLY REPORT: APRIL 2025

The Director: Development Services/...

5.1/...

Die Direkteur: Ontwikkelingsdienste rapporteer dat Asla aangestel is om die drie groot behuisingsprojekte in Darling, Moorreesburg en De Hoop (Malmesbury) uit te voer. Die Raad sal ingelig word wanneer die kontrakteur die terrein gaan besoek om die projekte te implementeer.

Die Direkteur doen verder verslag oor gemeenskapsontwikkelingsinisiatiewe by die Dahlia-sentrum, wat amptelik op 7 Augustus 2025 geopen is.

Rdd J M de Beer spreek haar kommer uit rakende die uitsluiting van die Munisipaliteit by kontraktuele- en besprekings insake ooreenkomste tussen nasionale/provinsiale departemente en kleinboere. Sy beklemtoon dat die Munisipaliteit by onderhandelings met kleinboere ingesluit moet word om voorbereid te wees wanneer probleme voorkom.

Rdl D C Pypers spreek sy kommer uit oor 'n opvanggebied agter 'n behuisingsprojek waar die draadomheining onveilig is. Daar is ook 'n sluis sonder 'n versperring, wat 'n veiligheidsrisiko vir toekomstige inwoners inhou.

Die Direkteur: Ontwikkelingsdienste bevestig dat die Munisipaliteit bewus is van voormelde en dat die vereistes vir omheining met relevante partye bespreek is. Asla is gevra om die omheining by die projek in te sluit voordat werk op die terrein begin. Die bou-inspekteurs is geraadpleeg en die saak sal weer met Asla opgeneem word.

Rdl M Ngozi spreek sy kommer oor:

- Toeganklikheid van die Dahlia-sentrum vir inwoners sonder vervoer, aangesien dit aan die einde van Wesbank geleë is.
- Die swak gehalte van komberse wat as humanitêre hulp uitgereik word, wat nie voldoende warmte bied nie.
- Die impak van die African Swine Fever Virus (AFS)-uitbraak op voedselafvalbestuur, aangesien kleinboere voorheen voedselafval versamel het om hul varke te voer. Sonder varke lê die voedselafval nou onbeheerd en veroorsaak ander peste en plae in Ilinge Lethu.

Die Direkteur: Ontwikkelingsdienste meld dat die Dahlia-sentrum bring dienste nader aan kwesbare gemeenskappe in vergelyking met die sentrale sakekern. Dit sentrum is oop vanaf 08:00–17:00 en word as 'n verbetering in dienslewering beskou.

Die kwaliteit van humanitêre items, soos komberse, sal by die Rampbestuurskomitee bespreek word vir hersiening. D

ie ASF-uitbraak sal na verwagting ten minste drie maande voortduur. Die tegnici van die Departement van Landbou is in voortdurende kommunikasie met kleinboere.

Rdl A M Booysen noem dat die Chatsworth-gemeenskap konsekwent was in hul versoek vir SASSA-dienspunte. SASSA het ingestem om twee uitreikbesoeke vir Augustus en September 2025 te doen, maar sal nie in staat wees om hierdie besoeke vir die res van die jaar voort te sit nie.

#### **BESLUIT**

(op voorstel van rdl D C Pypers, gesekondeer deur rdl I S le Minnie)

Dat kennis geneem word van die maandverslag van die Direktoraat Ontwikkelingsdienste vir Junie 2025.

#### 6. VERSLAGDOENING INSAKE GEDELEGEERDE BESLUITNEMING DEUR

#### 6.1 DIE MUNISIPALE BEPLANNINGSTRIBUNAAL

Dat **KENNIS GENEEM** word van die inhoud van die notule van 'n vergadering van die Munisipale Beplanningstribunaal gehou op 11 Junie 2025.

The Director: Development Services reported that Asla has been appointed to implement the three major housing projects in Darling, Moorreesburg, and De Hoop (Malmesbury). Council will be informed when the contractor visits the sites to begin the projects.

The Director further reported on community development initiatives at the Dahlia Centre, which was officially opened on 7 August 2025.

Cllr J M de Beer expressed her concern regarding the exclusion of the Municipality from contractual and discussion matters related to agreements between national/provincial departments and small-scale farmers. She emphasized that the Municipality must be included in negotiations with small-scale farmers to be prepared when problems arise.

Cllr D C Pypers raised his concern about a catchment area behind a housing project where the wire fencing is unsafe. There is also a sluice without a barrier, which poses a safety risk for future residents.

The Director: Development Services confirmed that the Municipality is aware of the matter and that the requirements for fencing have been discussed with the relevant parties. Asla has been requested to include fencing in the project before construction begins. The building inspectors have been consulted and the matter will again be taken up with Asla.

Cllr M Ngozi expressed his concerns about:

- The accessibility of the Dahlia Centre for residents without transport, as it is located at the end of Wesbank.
- The poor quality of blankets distributed as humanitarian aid, which do not provide sufficient warmth.
- The impact of the African Swine Fever Virus (ASF) outbreak on food waste management, since small-scale farmers previously collected food waste to feed their pigs. Without pigs, the food waste is now left unmanaged, causing other pests and infestations in Ilinge Lethu.

The Director: Development Services stated that the Dahlia Centre brings services closer to vulnerable communities compared to the central business district. The centre is open from 08:00–17:00 and is regarded as an improvement in service delivery.

The quality of humanitarian items, such as blankets, will be discussed at the Disaster Management Committee for review.

The ASF outbreak is expected to continue for at least three months. Technicians from the Department of Agriculture are in continuous communication with small-scale farmers.

Cllr A M Booysen stated that the Chatsworth community has been consistent in their request for SASSA service points. SASSA has agreed to conduct two outreach visits for August and September 2025 but will not be able to continue these visits for the rest of the year.

#### **RESOLUTION**

(proposed by cllr D C Pypers, seconded by cllr I S le Minnie)

That cognisance be taken of the monthly report of the Directorate Development Services for June 2025.

#### 6. REPORTING REGARDING DELEGATED DECISION MAKING BY

#### 6.1 THE MUNICIPAL PLANNING TRIBUNAL

Cognisance be taken of the minutes of the Municipal Planning Tribunal held on 11 June 2025.

-88-

## 6.2 SALGA WERKGROEP: DEVELOPMENT PLANNING AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT: RAPPORTERING (11/1/1/24)

Die SALGA-werkgroep van 16 Julie 2025 was deur Mnr Alwyn Burger bygewoon.

#### **AANBEVELING**

- (a) Dat kennis geneem word van die bywoning deur Mnr Alwyn Burger van die SALGA-werkgroepvergadering op 16 Julie 2025;
- (b) Dat kennis geneem word van die opsomming van die uitkomste van die SALGA-werkgroepvergadering van 16 Julie 2025.

## 6.3 SALGA WERKGROEP: *ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT & CLIMATE RESILIENCE:* RAPPORTERING (11/1/1/24)

Die SALGA-werkgroep van 17 Julie 2025 was deur Rdl A K Warnick en Mnr Sheldon Visagie bygewoon.

#### **AANBEVELING**

- (a) Dat kennis geneem word van die bywoning deur Rdl A K Warnick en Mnr Sheldon Visagie van die SALGA-werkgroepvergadering op 17 Julie 2025;
- (b) Dat kennis geneem word van die opsomming van die uitkomste van die SALGA-werkgroepvergadering van 17 Julie 2025.

## 6.4 SALGA WERKGROEP: HUMAN SETTLEMENTS AND URBAN AGENDA: RAPPORTERING (11/1/1/24)

Die SALGA-werkgroep van 15 Julie 2025 was deur Rdl D C Pypers en Mnr Sylvester Arendse bygewoon.

#### **AANBEVELING**

- (a) Dat kennis geneem word van die bywoning deur Rdl D C Pypers en Mnr Sylvester Arendse van die SALGA-Werkgroepvergadering op 15 Julie 2025;
- (b) Dat kennis geneem word van die opsomming van die uitkomste van die SALGA-Werkgroepvergadering op 15 Julie 2025.

## 6.5 SALGA WERKGROEP: JOINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND SECURITY: RAPPORTERING (11/1/1/24)

Die SALGA-werkgroep van 15 Julie 2025 was deur Rdl D G Bess en Me Hillary Balie bygewoon.

#### **AANBEVELING**

- (a) Dat kennis geneem word van die bywoning deur Rdl D G Bess en Me Hillary Balie van die SALGA-werkgroepvergadering op 15 Julie 2025;
- (b) Dat kennis geneem word van die opsomming van die uitkomste van die SALGA-werkgroepvergadering van 15 Julie 2025.

#### 7. SAKE VIR AANBEVELINGS AAN DIE UITVOERENDE BURGEMEESTER

Geen.

## 6.2 SALGA WORKING GROUP: DEVELOPMENT PLANNING AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT: REPORTING (11/1/1/24)

The SALGA, Development Planning & Rural Development Working Group of 16 July 2025 was attended by Mr Alwyn Burger.

#### **RECOMMENDATION**

- (a) That cognisance be taken of the attendance by Mr Alwyn Burger of the SALGA working group meeting on 16 July 2025;
- (b) That cognisance be taken of the summary of the outcomes of the SALGA working group meeting of 16 July 2025.

## 6.3 SALGA WORKING GROUP: ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT & CLIMATE RESILIENCE: REPORTING (11/1/1/24)

The SALGA working group of 17 July 2025 was attended by Cllr A K Warnick and Mr Sheldon Visagie.

#### RECOMMENDATION

- (a) That cognisance be taken of the attendance by Cllr A K Warnick and Mr Sheldon Visagie of the SALGA working group meeting on 17 July 2025;
- (b) That cognisance be taken of the summary of the outcomes of the SALGA working group meeting of 17 July 2025.

## 6.4 SALGA WORKING GROUP: HUMAN SETTLEMENTS URBAN DEVELOPMENT AGENDA: REPORTING (11/1/1/24)

The SALGA working group of 15 July 2025 was attended by Cllr D C Pypers and Mr Sylvester Arendse.

#### RECOMMENDATION

- (a) That cognisance be taken of the attendance by Rdl D C Pypers and Mr Sylvester Arendse of the SALGA Working Group Meeting on 15 July 2025;
- (b) That cognisance be taken of the summary of the outcomes of the SALGA Working Group Meeting on 15 July 2025.

## 6.5 SALGA WORKING GROUP: JOINT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND SECURITY: REPORTING (11/1/1/24)

The SALGA working group of 15 July 2025 was attended by Cllr D G Bess and Ms Hillary Balie.

#### **RECOMMENDATION**

- (a) That cognisance be taken of the attendance by Rdl D G Bess and Ms Hillary Balie of the SALGA working group meeting on 15 July 2025;
- (b) That cognisance be taken of the summary of the outcomes of the SALGA working group meeting of 15 July 2025.

#### 7. MATTERS FOR RECOMMENDATION TO THE EXECUTIVE MAYOR

None



#### Verslag ◆ Ingxelo ◆ Report

Kantoor van die Direkteur: Ontwikkelingsdienste

1 September 2025

7/1/2/2-2 WYK: n.v.t.

## ITEM 5.1 VAN DIE AGENDA VAN 'N PORTEFEULJE KOMITEE VERGADERING (ONTWIKKELING EN BESKERMING) WAT GEHOU SAL WORD OP 10 SEPTEMBER 2025

ONDERWERP: MAANDVERSLAG (JULIE 2025): ONTWIKKELINGSDIENSTE SUBJECT: MONTHLY REPORT (JULY 2025): DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Attached are the following reports relating to the functioning of the Development Services directorate during July 2025, in terms of Council's Strategic Management System:

Annexure A: Corporate Indicators: Director Development Services

Annexure B : Additional Reports from Divisional Heads

(get) J S Krieger

**MUNICIPAL MANAGER** 

# **Swartland Municipality 2025-26: Top Layer KPI Report**

| Ref   | Responsible Directorate | KPI Name   | Source of Evidence         | Original Annual<br>Target |        | Quarter ending September 2025  Target   Actual   R   Performance Comment |          |   | Overall Performance for Quarter ending September 2025 to Quarter ending September 2025  Target Actual R |              |            |     |
|-------|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|----------|---|---|--------------|------------|-----|
| TL164 | Development Services    | GBVF Strategy developed and approved by  | Council item               | 1                         | Target | 1  | R<br>N/A | Performance Comment   | Targe   |              | al<br>O N  |     |
| 11104 | Development services    | Council by June 2026   | Councillem                 | _                         |        |  | IVA      |   |   |              |            | //  |
| TL165 | Development Services    | Youth Policy developed and approved by Council by June 2027  | Council item               | 0                         | 0      | 0  | N/A      |   |   | 0            | 1 0        | I/A |
| TL166 | Development Services    | (2) Ensure the organisation of an annual SMME summit or indaba   | Attendance registers       | 1                         | 0      | 0  | N/A      |   |   |              | 1 0        |     |
| TL167 | Development Services    | (2) Develop a housing pipeline annually by<br>May  | Email to MM                | 1                         | 0      | 0  | N/A      |   |   | 0            | 1 0        | I/A |
| TL168 | Development Services    | (3) Obtain land use rights for mixed housing developments annually by end of June and submit a report to the Municipal Manager   | Email to MM                | 100%                      | 0%     | 0%   | N/A      |   | 0   | 6 O          | l% N       | I/A |
| TL169 | Development Services    | (4) Appoint credible social housing institution to build and manage social housing and submit a report to the Municipal Manager by June 2026                           | Email to MM                | 100%                      | 0%     | 0%   | N/A      |   | 0   | 6 O          | ۱% ۱       | I/A |
| TL170 | Development Services    | Develop a capital expenditure framework in<br>collaboration with DEADP and the<br>Development Bank of SA and submit a report<br>to the Management meeting by June 2026 | Council item               | 1                         | 0      | 0  | N/A      |   |   | 0            | 1 0        | I/A |
| TL171 | Development Services    | Do a study of climate change mitigation and adaptation and report to the Management meeting by June 2026   | Councilitem                | 1                         | 0      | 0  | N/A      |   |   | 0            | 1 0        | I/A |
| TL172 | Development Services    | Spent/achieved 95% of capital budget by the end of June  | System report              | 95%                       | 0%     | 0%   | N/A      | 0.5%<br>Budget: R59 076 393<br>YTD Actual: R301 354<br>Commitments: - | 0   | % O          | l% N       | I/A |
| TL173 | Development Services    | Spend 90% of the operating budget by the end of June   | Budget report              | 90%                       | 0%     | 0%   | N/A      | 1.29%<br>Budget: R172 555 258<br>YTD Actual: R2 224 585               | 04  | 6 <b>0</b> 9 | ۱ %        | I/A |
| TL174 | Development Services    | % of Auditor General's findings implemented by 30 June   | Internal Audit spreadsheet | 100%                      | 0%     | 0%   | N/A      |   | 0   | 6 O          | <b>%</b> N | I/A |

| Ref   | Responsible Directorate | KPI Name  | Source of Evidence             | Original Annual<br>Target |        | Quarter ending September 2025 |     |   | Overall Performance<br>for Quarter ending<br>September 2025 to<br>Quarter ending<br>September 2025 |        |     |
|-------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|-----|---|--|--------|-----|
|       |                         |   |                                |                           | Target | Actual                        | R   | Performance Comment   | Target   | Actual | R   |
| TL175 | Development Services    | Complete a condition assessment and a review of the remaining useful life of all assets in the department and submit a certification in this regard to the Head Asset Management within the first week after the financial year end |                                | 1                         | 1      | . 1                           | G   | Email sent to Arina Beneke, 30 June 2025  | 1  | 1      | G   |
| TL176 | Development Services    | Spend 100% of operational and capital grants by the end of June   | Spreadsheet from budget office | 100%                      | 0%     | 0%                            | N/A | 7.60%  Community Development: Workers: R51 304, YTD Actual: R4 277 (8.35%)  Human Settlements (Operating) Budget: R135 609 000, YTD Actual: R11 300 750 (8.33%)  Emergency Fire Kits Budget: R498 146, YTD Actual: R41 512 (8.33%)  Title deeds Restoration (Operating) Budget: R70 435, YTD Actual: R5 844 (8.30%)  Human Settlements (Capital) Budget: R58 112 132, YTD Actual: R3 375 000 (5.81%)  Regional Socio-Economic Projects (RSEP) Budget: R78 261; YTD Actual: R- (-%)  Total budget: R194 419 278, YTD Actual: R14 727 383 | 0%   | 0%     | N/A |
| TL177 | Development Services    | Monitor the number of EPWP work opportunities created by 30 June  | EPWP Report                    | 284                       | 0      | ) (                           | N/A | 3 WO's for Development for July 2025.   | 0  | 0      | N/A |

| Ref   | Responsible Directorate | KPI Name  | Source of Evidence                    | Original Annual<br>Target | ual Quarter ending September 20 |        | rter ending September 2025 | Overall Performance<br>for Quarter ending<br>September 2025 to<br>Quarter ending<br>September 2025 |        |        |     |
|-------|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|--|--------|--------|-----|
|       |                         |   |                                       |                           | Target                          | Actual | R                          | Performance Comment  | Target | Actual | R   |
| TL178 | Development Services    | Submit projected tariff increases determined for the new budget annually by end of October                              | Email to budget office                | 1                         | 0                               | 0      | N/A                        |  | C      | 0      | N/A |
| TL179 | Development Services    | Submit all capital unbundling packs with all outstanding invoices annually to the Finance Department by 10 July         | Confirmation by Finance<br>Department | 100%                      | 100%                            | 100%   | G                          | Email sent to Finance Department   | 100%   | 100%   | G   |
| TL180 | Development Services    | Submit funding applications to raise external funding augment income and to fund capital and/or operational initiatives | Proof of submission                   | 2                         | 0                               | 0      | N/A                        |  | C      | 0      | N/A |

**Overall Summary of Results** 

| N/A | KPI Not Yet Applicable | KPIs with no targets or actuals in the selected | 15 |
|-----|------------------------|---|----|
|     |                        | period.   |    |
| R   | KPI Not Met            | 0% <= Actual/Target <= 74.999%                  | 0  |
| О   | KPI Almost Met         | 75.000% <= Actual/Target <= 99.999%             | 0  |
| G   | KPI Met                | Actual meets Target (Actual/Target = 100%)      | 2  |
|     |                        |   |    |
| G2  | KPI Well Met           | 100.001% <= Actual/Target <= 149.999%           | 0  |
| В   | KPI Extremely Well Met | 150.000% <= Actual/Target                       | 0  |
| N/A | KPI Did Not Occur      | KPIs with a target which did not materialise    | 0  |
|     |                        |   |    |
|     | Total KPIs:            |   | 17 |

Report generated on 02 September 2025 at 12:07.

# Department: Human Settlements/ Housing Administration

#### **MONTHLY REPORT – JULY 2025**

#### **ABBREVIATIONS**

**DEPARTMENT OF INFRASTUCTURE (DOI)** 

#### INTEGRATED RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME (IRDP)

#### **UPGRADING INFORMAL SETTLEMENTS PROGRAMME (UISP)**

#### **PROJECT INITIATION DOCUMENT (PID)**

#### PROJECT FEASIBILITY REPORT (PFR)

#### PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION READINESS REPORT (PIRR)

| NO. | NAME OF PROJECT                     | STATUS   |
|-----|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1   | De Hoop Project Phase 2 (Services)  | The project makes provision for 1013 erven including a           |
|     |                                     | wet core of 31 shared opportunities.                             |
|     |                                     | Services will be installed over two financial years based        |
|     |                                     | on funding received from DHS                                     |
|     |                                     | The units will be constructed in the 2025/26 financial           |
|     |                                     | year   |
|     |                                     | We will call for tenders in May 2023                             |
|     |                                     | A Contractor ASLA/DEVCO has been appointed for the               |
|     |                                     | installation of the civil services.                              |
|     |                                     | We received PIRR approval  |
|     |                                     | Work permit from the Department of Labour has been               |
|     |                                     | received and the contractor is on site.                          |
|     |                                     | A Housing Committee have been established                        |
|     |                                     | The contractor is on site and are busy with the                  |
|     |                                     | installation of civil engineering services.                      |
|     |                                     | Services have been completed.                                    |
| 2   | De Hoop Project Phase 3 ( Services) | The project /phase makes provision for 1 560 erven               |
|     | De Hoop Project Phase 3 ( Services) | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                            |
|     |                                     | Funding has been approved for the installation of civil services |
|     |                                     | Services will be installed over three financial years            |
|     |                                     | based on funding received from DOI.                              |
|     |                                     | A Housing Committee have been established                        |
|     |                                     | We ask for tenders, and the closing date is 12 April             |
|     |                                     | 2024.  |
|     |                                     | A Contractor EXEO has been appointed for the                     |
|     |                                     | installation of the civil services.                              |
|     |                                     | The contractor is on site and are busy with the                  |
|     |                                     | installation of civil engineering services.                      |
|     |                                     |  |
|     |                                     |  |

|   | T                                       |   |
|---|---|---|
| 3 | Darling Project (FLISP)                 | The project makes provision for 36 units/erven.           |
|   |   | Received land-use approval.                               |
|   |   | Asla is busy with the township layout planning.           |
|   |   | Received PIRR approval from DHS.                          |
|   |   | Asla Devco has commence with the installation of          |
|   |   | engineering services.                                     |
|   |   | The services (36) have been completed end of April        |
|   |   | 2023  |
|   |   | Asla is busy finalizing prizes for different housing      |
|   |   | typologies  |
|   |   | Asla engaged with beneficiaries in December and           |
|   |   | explained the different housing typologies & prizes.      |
|   |   | Asla is busy the screening process of potential           |
|   |   | beneficiaries.  |
|   |   | Only 6 applications have received bond approvals.         |
|   |   |   |
| 4 | Darling Housing Project Phase 1         | The project makes provision for 186 opportunities.,       |
|   | (Services)                              | including a wet core of 45 shared services                |
|   |   | Funding has been approved for planning                    |
|   |   | Services will be installed over two financial years based |
|   |   | on funding received from DHS                              |
|   |   | A Contractor ASLA/DEVCO has been appointed for the        |
|   |   | installation of the civil services                        |
|   |   | The units will be constructed in the 2025/26 financial    |
|   |   | year  |
|   |   | Received PIRR approval                                    |
|   |   | Work permit from the Department of Labour has been        |
|   |   | received.   |
|   |   | A Housing Committee have been established                 |
|   |   | The contractor is on site and is busy with the            |
|   |   | installation of civil engineering services.               |
|   |   | Services have been completed.                             |
|   |   |   |
| 5 | Moorreesburg Housing Project            | The project makes provision for 645 opportunities.        |
|   | (Services)                              |   |
|   |   | Funding has been approved for the installation of civil   |
|   |   | services.   |
|   |   | The first units (320) will be constructed in the 2025/26  |
|   |   | financial year  |
|   |   | Awaits PIRR approval                                      |
|   |   | A Housing Committee have been established                 |
|   |   | We ask for tenders, and the closing date is 12 April      |
|   |   | 2024.   |
|   |   | A Contractor EXEO has been appointed for the              |
|   |   | installation of the civil services.                       |
|   |   | The contractor is on site and are busy with the           |
|   |   | installation of civil engineering services.               |
|   |   | Services have been completed.                             |
|   |   |   |
| 6 | De Hoop, Moorresburg & Darling          | Received PIRR approvals for the construction of top       |
|   | <b>Housing Projects: Top Structures</b> | structures as indicated below:                            |
|   |   | The Municipality is in the process of procuring a         |
|   |   | qualified contractor for the construction of top          |
| Ì |   | structures for the abovementioned projects and we         |

|          |                                      | envisage that the successful contractor will be on site   |
|----------|--------------------------------------|---|
|          |                                      | during August 2025. Also note that this is subject to an  |
|          |                                      | appeal period of two weeks and a contractual handover     |
|          |                                      | phase   |
|          |                                      | Asla/Devco has been appointed to construct the top        |
|          |                                      | structures.   |
|          |                                      | Awaits labour permit from Dept. of Labour, before the     |
|          |                                      | contractor can proceed with construction of top           |
|          |                                      | structures.   |
|          |                                      | St. dotal es.   |
|          |                                      | We are currently busy with the subsidy application        |
|          |                                      | process. 80 Subsidies have been approved for              |
|          |                                      | · ·   |
|          |                                      | Moorreesburg & 49 subsidies for Darling.                  |
|          |                                      | T. D  |
| 7        | Abbotsdale Individual Subsidy (Erven | The Department of Infrastructure has indicated that the   |
|          | 222, 425                             | 2 houses (erven 222 & 425) have been completed and        |
|          |                                      | waits for the electricity to be connected by Eskom.       |
|          |                                      | Erf 368 – Kloof Street, Abbotsdale                        |
|          |                                      | The Provincial Department of Infrastructure is still busy |
|          |                                      | with the procurement process.                             |
|          |                                      | This is Individual subsidy projects which make the        |
|          |                                      | Supply chain process very complicated. The                |
|          |                                      | Department group all the projects in one region           |
|          |                                      | together. They will keep us updated about progress.       |
|          |                                      | togomen me, mm neep as aparted assure progress.           |
|          |                                      |   |
| 8        | Nitrophoska Houses                   | The land and houses belong to the Municipality.           |
|          |                                      | The Department Corporate Services will follow up          |
|          |                                      | regarding the transfer/selling of houses to existing      |
|          |                                      | beneficiaries.  |
|          |                                      | beneficiaries.  |
|          |                                      | The Municipality also request the DOI to assist with      |
|          |                                      | regards to funding and the HOD indicates that she will    |
|          |                                      |   |
|          |                                      | arrange a technical meeting with her officials            |
|          |                                      | responsible for moveable assets to discuss the matter.    |
|          |                                      | The Marchinetti base headth adults relevant of            |
|          |                                      | The Municipality has submitted the relevant erf           |
|          |                                      | numbers to the Department.                                |
|          |                                      | The DOI is busy with the verification process.            |
| <u> </u> |                                      |   |
| 9        | Riverlands Disaster                  | National Department of Infrastructure is busy with the    |
|          |                                      | procurement of temporary structures in terms of the       |
|          |                                      | Emergency Housing Policy.                                 |
|          |                                      | IQVision has been appointed by the Dept. of               |
|          |                                      | Infrastructure as Project Manager for the resettlement    |
|          |                                      | of the affected families.                                 |
|          |                                      |   |
|          |                                      | IQVision is busy to determine the scope of work that      |
|          |                                      | needs to be done.   |
|          |                                      | National Department of Infrastructure has indicated       |
|          |                                      | that they will resume with the procurement of             |
|          |                                      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                     |
| -        |                                      | temporary structures early in the new year.               |
|          |                                      | National Department of Infrastructure has appointed       |
|          |                                      | Stedone Developments to provide Temporary                 |
|          |                                      | Residential Units (TRU, s) to affected families.          |
|          |                                      |   |

| According to the contractor 100 TRU's has been completed and handover.   |
|--|
| IQVision and officials of our Civil Engineering Department inform the Riverlands committees w.r.t progress made in terms of their respective appointments. |
| The committee have indicated that they are not happy with the flood line study as determined by the consultant, Zutari.                                    |
| IQVision indicated that they would engage with the committees on a regular basis to give them feedback.  |
|  |

**MANAGER: HUMAN SETTLEMENTS** 

### **DEPARTMENT: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**



# Monthly Portfolio Council Report JULY 2025

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

#### • Introduction

As part of the Development Service Department: Community Development division strategic Key Performance Indicators (KPI's) were established as part the performance management system. The Community Development Division is reporting monthly on the Key Performance Indicators.

There is a link between the KPI's, IDP and the Swartland Municipal Social Development Policy and Strategy, which has six strategic focus areas. For reporting to the Portfolio Committee, feedback will be given in terms of the Key Performance Indicators as follows:

**Key Performance Area: Community Development:** 

FOCUS AREA – EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT:

<u>Legislation applicable: Children's Act of 2005, Constitution Schedule 4B and 5B</u>

Ph-09-0114: Promote the development of child facilities

Key Performance Indicators (KPI's):

- 1. Number of capacity building sessions with ECD organisation in the Swartland Municipal Area:
- We have a target of 10 capacity-building sessions with ECD organisation for the year. For the month of July 2025 no capacity building sessions were held.
- 2. Assistance with registration of ECD facilities: July 2025
- None

**Key Performance Area: Community Development:** 

**Focus: Youth Development:** 

Constitution of the RSA 1996 section 152 (1)c

Career Guidance and Support: July 2025

- JOB APPLICATION FORMS: 168
- CAREER GUIDANCE AND SUPPORT: 144
- OPPORTUNITIES AND TRAININGS: 37
- INFORMATION SHARING LIST: 203
- Number of youths from the Swartland Community who entered job opportunities June 2025:
- 3 Youth entered into contract job opportunities for July 2025 assisted by the Youth Office.

#### **Key Performance Area: Community Development:**

Focus: Vulnerable people:

<u>Legislation applicable: Constitution of RSA 1996 section 153 (a) Schedule 4B</u> &5B

*Ph-09-0116*: Promote access to social development services for vulnerable people Key Performance Indicators (KPI's):

## 1. Number of people reached through government services at the llingelethu Thusong Centre:

- The target for the Thusong Centre is to render services to people visiting the centre. The following services were rendered at the Thusong Centre for July 2025: SASSA (Malmesbury) 765, Cape Access 65, Department of Labour (121) Counselling and ESSA applications & 507 UIF Claims), Home Affairs 9; Office Services (801); CDW- LG (10), Easy Pay (Malmesbury) 7

In total 2285 people were reached at the Ilingelethu Thusong Centre.

## 2. Number of Thusong Mobile Outreaches implemented in the Swartland Municipal area:

- The Thusong Mobile outreaches is a mechanism to take services to the people with anchor departments such as (SASSA, Home Affairs, DSD; DOL). In the include NGO's, other government departments, and businesses to collectively render services to communities.

For the month of July 2025 the Darling Thusong Mobile Outreach were held:

KORINGBERG OUTREACH:WHITE HOUSE BUILDING 11/07/2025: SASSA 49, HOME AFFAIRS DEPT.32, SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT DEPT. 5, SAPS 25, Easy Pay 26, TB HIV Care 10, Legal Aid 2, RAF 4, AGRICULTURE DEPT. 34, African Bank 14, Fin bond 9, SM-Youth Office 13, IEC 44, E-Centre 13 TOTAL People reached: 310

-Koringberg: Home Affairs Outreach on 30-31 June 2025 (Identity Documents and Passports Application) 31

## Hold quarterly engagements with Small Medium and Micro Enterprises (LDAC/SSDF/GBVF/ECD)

- Sondeza Planning Meeting: 31 July 2025
- GBVF Ambassadors Meeting: 30 July 2025
- Wellness Hub Meeting- New Moorreesburg High School- 28 July 2025
- MOU Discussion with Department of Social Development- 24 July 2025
- Riverlands Meeting- 23 July 2025
- Stakeholders Planning Meeting at Goedgedacht 15 July 2025
- Swartland ABT Meeting 10 July 2025
- Swartland Municipality Engagement with Slimsun- 04 July 2025
- Riverlands Disaster Discussion Meeting- 02 July 2025

- Swartland Local Drug Action Committee monthly meeting on 30 July 2025; Banquet Hall, Swartland Municipality, Malmesbury - 17 stakeholders attended
- Swartland Stakeholders Training 29 July 2025 @ Goedgedacht
   Swartland GBVF Ambassadors Consultations & Capacity Building Sessions
- Educational Programme at New Moorreesburg High School.

#### **Economic Development:**

#### **Hold quarterly SMME workshops:**

## Number of Medium and Micro Enterprises (SMME) workshops held in July 2025:

Swartland Startup Tribe, free online business training: 234 people completed various online trainings.

- 2. Report on the impact of training workshops, which caused an increase in income, and quality of life of participants submitted annually by August
- Monitoring and Evaluation are completed and submitted to the Executive Mayoral Council of the impact on the quality of life of participants. The impact report was submitted to the Executive Mayoral Council in August 2024 for the 2023/2024 financial year.

#### **Key Performance Area: Community Development:**

#### **Focus: Socio-Economic Assessments:**

Ph-16-0001: Support the coordination of disaster management

#### Key Performance Indicators (KPI's):

-Socio-economic assessments are done when a disaster occurs. All households receive humanitarian assistance (food parcels, blankets) irrespective the nature of the disaster. The incidents are captured on collaborator and submitted to the finance department to finalise their process.

#### The following Socio-Economic assessments were done in July 2025:

- 178 Boltney Street, Abbotsdale
- 179 Boltney Street, Abbotsdale
- 1697 (1601) Jasmyn Straat, Riebeek Kasteel
- 1696 (1600) Jasmyn Straat, Riebeek Kasteel
- 25 Fontein Street, Darling
- F19 B Silvertown, Chatsworth
- 6031 Biko Street, Ilingelethu, Malmesbury
- 20 B Prospect Street, Darling
- 143 Stasie Street, Abbotsdale
- 22 Tarentaal Street, Riverlands
- 5 Here Ford Street, Mountain Views, Malmesbury
- 6032 Biko Street, Ilingelethu, Malmesbury

- 10 Orgidee Circle, Darling

#### PROGRESS ON SMALL FARMERS:

- Swartland Municipality had a meeting with DALRRD on 8 July 2025 where they confirmed that the lease agreement was signed by the chairperson of the Small Farmers. Swartland Municipality requested to have follow-up meeting with DOA and DALLRD in August 2025 to discuss the infrastructure and relocation process of the Small Farmers.

#### **Dahlia Centre: GBVF Focus**

There is a growing need to support victims of gender-based and domestic violence in the Swartland Municipal area. In response, the municipality are focussing on a preventative programme and already appointed Gender Based Violence (GBV) Ambassadors in all the wards. These ambassadors work closely with government departments, community stakeholders, and private organisations to ensure victims receive the support they need.

Through a series of community engagement sessions, concerns were raised around domestic violence, harassment, alcohol abuse, and general safety. From these discussions, a clear need emerged: the establishment of an accessible, safe space where victims could find immediate support and counselling.

The primary goal of this safe space is to assist individuals and families who have experienced any form of violence, especially gender-based and domestic abuse. It offers a safe, supportive environment where victims can begin to regain control over their lives, build resilience, and feel empowered to move forward.

The Dahlia Centre, is a municipal property located in Wesbank, Malmesbury, near llingelethu. The building is being transformed into a welcoming, first point of contact for victims—offering access to essential services such as social support, healthcare, and law enforcement when needed.

The facility will be managed by a Swartland Municipality employee, qualified as a social worker. In addition, the aim is to appoint two suitable workers from the Expanded public works programme (EPWP) to serve as assistants, further supporting the social worker and contributing to the day-to-day operations of the facility.

#### The Planning for the Dahlia Centre Safe Space is:

- Launch of the Dahlia Centre 7 August 2025
- Implementing the GBVF safe space approach to the vulnerable people of the Swartland Community

#### SASSA Service Points: August 2025

| TOWN            | August 2025              | VENUE                      |  |
|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Moorreesburg    | 13, 27                   | Rosenhof Community Hall    |  |
| Darling         | 6, 20                    | Community Hall             |  |
| Riebeek-West    | 7, 28                    | Town Hall                  |  |
| Riebeek-Kasteel | 7, 28                    | Community Hall             |  |
| Malmesbury      | 4, 5, 13, 14, 18, 21, 25 | Ilingelethu Thusong Centre |  |

#### **Community Development Planning**

#### MONTH: August 2025

| DATE                    | ACTIVITY   | Contact            | Ward      | Venue  |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------|--|
|                         |  | Person             |           |  |
| 05 August<br>2025       | Chatworth IEC voter and CV Writing                                 | Elizma Louw        | Ward 4    | Chatsworth                                       |
| 07 August<br>2025       | Riebeek- West<br>Thusong Mobile<br>Outreach                        | Lindani Gweba      | Ward 3    | Town Hall, Riebeek-<br>Wes                       |
| 07 August<br>2025       | Opening of Dahlia<br>Centre (GBVF)                                 | Clerise du Plessis | All wards | Wesbank Community<br>Hall, Malmesbury            |
| 08 August<br>2025       | Darling Outreach AGM   | Clerise du Plessis | Ward 6&5  | Darling Outreach, Darling                        |
| 14 August<br>2025       | Wellness Hub intervention  | Clerise du Plessis | Ward 1&2  | New Moorreesburg<br>High School,<br>Moorreesburg |
| 18-22<br>August<br>2025 | Malmesbury Jumpstart Training at Score                             | Elizma Louw        | All Wards | SCORE,<br>Malmesbury                             |
| 21 August<br>2025       | Wellness Hub<br>intervention at New<br>Moorreesburg High<br>School | Clerise du Plessis | Ward 1&2  | New Moorreesburg<br>High School,<br>Moorreesburg |
| 21 August<br>2025       | Discipline starts at home  | Clerise du Plessis | Ward 4    | Chatsworth                                       |
| 25 August<br>2025       | Wellness hub Imbizo  | Clerise du Plessis | Ward 1&2  | New Moorreesburg<br>High School,<br>Moorreesburg |
| 28 August<br>2025       | Wellness Hub intervention  | Clerise du Plessis | Ward 1&2  | New Moorreesburg<br>High School,<br>Moorreesburg |
| 28 August<br>2025       | Discipline starts at home  | Clerise du Plessis | Ward 4    | Chatsworth                                       |
| 29 August<br>2025       | Chatworth IEC voter and CV Writing                                 | Elizma Louw        | Ward 4    | Chatsworth                                       |

#### **Community Development**

#### Conclusion

The Community Development Division honour Swartland Municipality's Vision:
 Swartland forward-thinking 2040 – where people can live their dreams!

MANAGER: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

#### **Department: Environmental Affairs**

#### **Monthly Report – July 2025**

#### a) Occupational Health and Safety

## Occupational Health and Safety – Regulated by the Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993

- Have established Health and Safety Committee Quarterly meeting took place on 27 May 2025.
- Workstations with Safety Reps In place.
- Report on the numbers and detail of injuries on duty to the Compensation Commissioner –
   Ongoing.
- Injured workers reports injury on duty to our offices for assistance to see medical practitioner Ongoing: x1 injury.
- Serious injury report to Department of Labour regarding death or loss of limbs unconsciousness – 14 day IOD leave or more. None.
- Submit claims to Department of Labour Comp Easy, ongoing.
- Health and Safety specifications on construction sites Drawn up and inspections take place by Health and Safety Agent – Ongoing.
- Safety inspections carried out Ongoing.

#### b) Environmental Health

- Designated Air Quality Officer for Swartland Municipality as well as Noise Control Officer –
   Complaints to be investigated as needed Ongoing. No complaints.
- Keeping a database of Fuel Burning process (boilers) in Swartland Municipal area –
   No new applications.
- Measure in respect of dust, noise and offensive odours control of dust noise and offensive odours – Ongoing as needed.
- Pest Control as requested on municipal property Pest Control done at Municipal Flats and Municipal property. Ongoing as needed.
- 3 Months pest control program concentrating on Drains/Stormwater of the whole Swartland Municipal area – Yearly during February, March and April – Started 1 February 2025.
   Program completed.
- Interaction with Western Cape Government Environmental Affairs and Development Planning regarding Air Quality and Noise Control – No meetings held.
- Licencing Authority for issuing Business Licence under Business Act 1991 Business Licence issued Ongoing: x4 Business Licences.
- Inspection Notices to overgrown erven in Swartland Municipal area Inspections ongoing.
   Notices sent out to erf owners.

#### c) Yzerfontein Caravan Park

- Chalets fully operational.
- All stands at the caravan park is completed and operational.

# Department Development Management: Division Land Use & Town Planning

#### **Monthly Report – July 2025**

#### **Decisions taken by Authorised Employee: July 2025**

- ➤ Building plan Erf 28, Koringberg : Approved 28 July 2025
- Building plan Erf 14209, Malmesbury: Approved 28 July 2025
- Building plan Erf 1827, Malmesbury: Approved 24 July 2025
- Building plan Erf 10187, Malmesbury: Approved 23 July 2025
- Building plan Erf 146, Abbotsdale : Approved 23 July 2025
- ➤ Building plan Erf 8342, Malmesbury : Approved 16 July 2025
- Rezoning and departure of development parameters on erf 2993, Darling: Approved 23 July 2025
- Exemption: Minor amendment of the common boundary between two erven erf 511 and erf 36, Koringberg: Approved 23 July 2025
- Amendment of approved subdivision plan and conditions of approval regarding the amendment of the subdivision plan, amendment of conditions, subdivision, departure of development parameters and phasing of erven 9469 & 9470, Malmesbury & approval of a site development plan on erf 14247, Malmesbury: Approved 23 July 2025
- Closure of a public place on erven 2863 & 5182, Moorreesburg and exemption of consolidation of erven 5361 & 5360, Moorreesburg: Approved 23 July 2025
- ➤ Deletion of conditions of approval: consolidation of erven 6519 & 4128, Moorreesburg: Approved 22 July 2025
- Amendment of the site development plan, departure of development parameters and extension of the validity period of a consent use approval on erf 801, Malmesbury: Approved 22 July 2025
- ➤ Departure and amendment of restrictive title conditions on erf 1151, Yzerfontein : Approved 18 July 2025
- ➤ Rezoning and departure of development parameters on erf 8203, Malmesbury : Approved 16 July 2025
- Exemption from approval for the consolidation of erf 190, 1713, 1770 and 1933, Malmesbury : Approved 15 July 2025
- Exemption from approval for the registration of a servitude over unregistered erf 978 (Portion of erf 903), Kalbaskraal: Approved 15 July 2025
- Rezoning and departure of erf 8813, Malmesbury: Approved 15 July 2025
- Consent use on Erf 1229, Abbotsdale : Approved 15 July 2025
- Consent use on Erf 1451, Yzerfontein: Approved 15 July 2025
- Rezoning of portion 6 of farm Conterberg no 714, Division Malmesbury: Approved 15 July 2025
- ➤ Building plan Erf 1669, Yzerfontein: Approved 09 July 2025
- Building plan Erf 3167, Malmesbury: Approved 03 July 2025
- Building plan Erf 513, Kalbaskraal: Approved 01 July 2025
- Proposed amendment of the subdivision plan & amendment and removal of conditions of approval & registration of a servitude: Proposed rezoning, subdivision, consolidation, closure of a public place consent use, departure and registration of servitudes on erven 23,32,36,138,1845

- to 1850, Riebeeck Wes and portion 8 of farm 642, division Malmesbury (Erven now known as erf 2540, Riebeeck West)
- > Subdivision and consolidation of the Farm Glen Lossie, No. 1173 and portion 2 of the Farm Kalbaskraal, No.886, division Malmesbury: Approved 7 July 2025
- ➤ Rezoning, consent use, departure of development parameters and exemption on erf 795, Malmesbury: Approved 2 July 2025

#### **Decisions taken by The Municipal Planning Tribunal: July 2025**

None

#### **Decisions taken by The Appeal Authority: July 2025**

None

# Department Development Management: Division Property Valuation

### **Supplementary Valuations**

> Data, information and possible reviews will be communicated regularly to the Service Provider.

### **General Valuations**

• General Valuation Role has been implemented as from 1 July 2024.

# Department Development Management: Division Building Control

### **JUNE 2025**

100%

Building plans submitted : 69

Building plans approved and acted on within 30 days <500m2 (Within benchmark):

(Article 7 of Act 103 of 1977)
Building plans approved and acted on within 60 days >500m2 (Within benchmark) :

Action on building applications (letters) after 30 days (Out of benchmark) : 0
(Article 7 of Act 103 of 1977)

o Average time on reactions

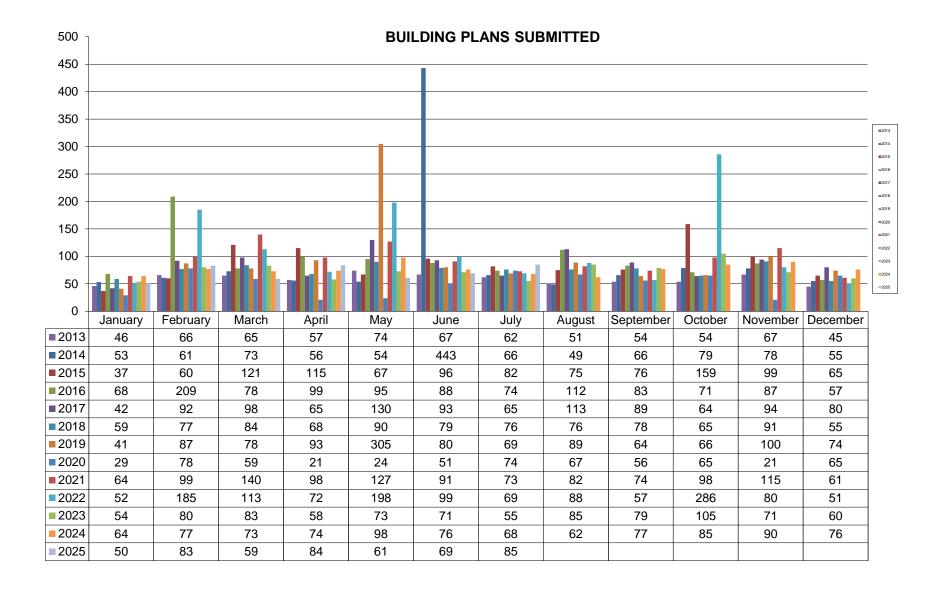
o Total building plans approved : (%)

| TOTAL<br>PLANS | TOWN                  | NEW<br>DWELLINGS | ADDITIONS | NEW<br>COMMERCIAL | OTHER |
|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------|
| 9              | Malmesbury wes van N7 | 1                | 4         | 0                 | 4     |
| 15             | Malmesbury            | 4                | 1         | 1                 | 9     |
| 17             | Yzerfontein           | 2                | 7         | 0                 | 8     |
| 4              | Moorreesburg          | 1                | 0         | 0                 | 3     |
| 5              | Darling               | 2                | 1         | 0                 | 2     |
| 4              | Riebeek Kasteel       | 0                | 4         | 0                 | 0     |
| 1              | Riebeek Wes           | 0                | 0         | 0                 | 1     |
| 4              | Grotto Bay            | 0                | 1         | 0                 | 3     |
| 0              | Jakkalsfontein        | 0                | 0         | 0                 | 0     |
| 0              | Koringberg            | Koringberg 0 0   |           | 0                 | 0     |
| 4              | Abbotsdale            | 0                | 3         | 0                 | 1     |
| 1              | Kalbaskraal           | 1                | 0         | 0                 | 0     |
| 0              | Riverlands            | 0                | 0         | 0                 | 0     |
| 3              | Chatsworth            | 3                | 0         | 0                 | 0     |
| 2              | Rural                 | 2                | 0         | 0                 | 0     |
| 69             |                       | 16               | 21        | 1                 | 31    |

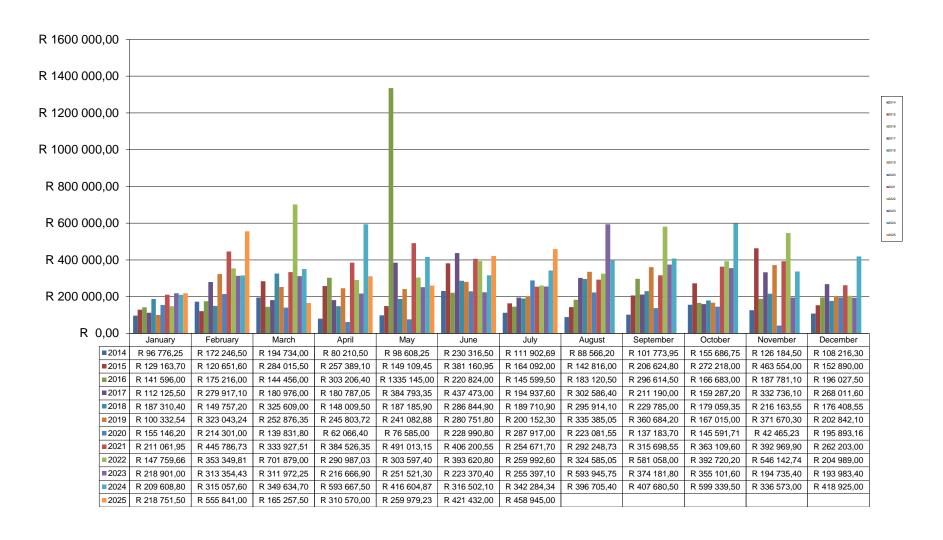
### Other building work includes:

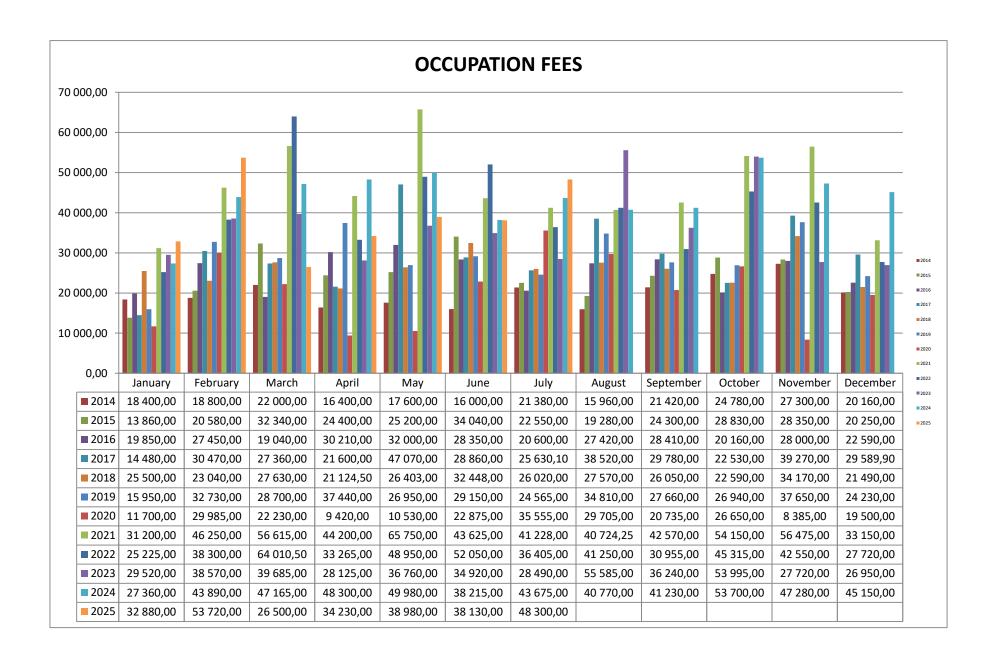
- Boundary walls/retaining walls
- Swimming pools
- Wendyhouse applications
- Caports/ Lean to
- Shadeports
- Internal/Renovations
- Rider Plans
- Renewal

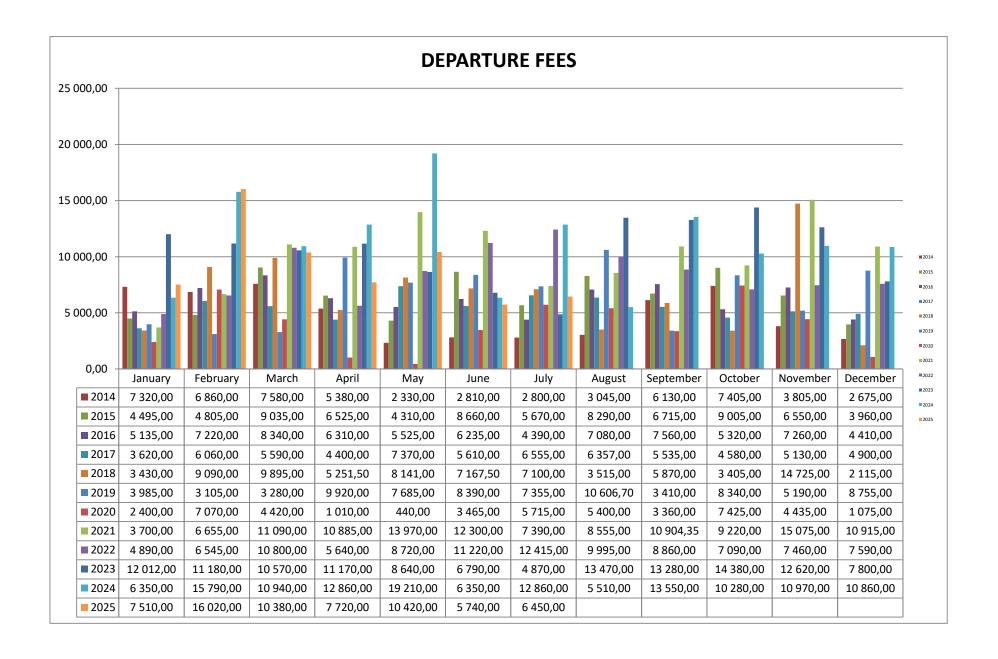
PLEASE NOTE: CALCULATIONS WITHIN 30 CALENDER DAYS.



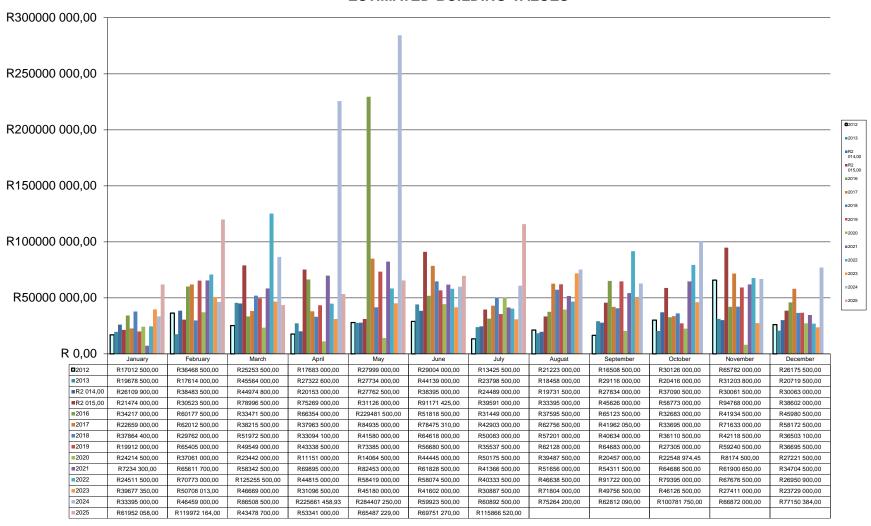
### **SCRUTINY FEES**

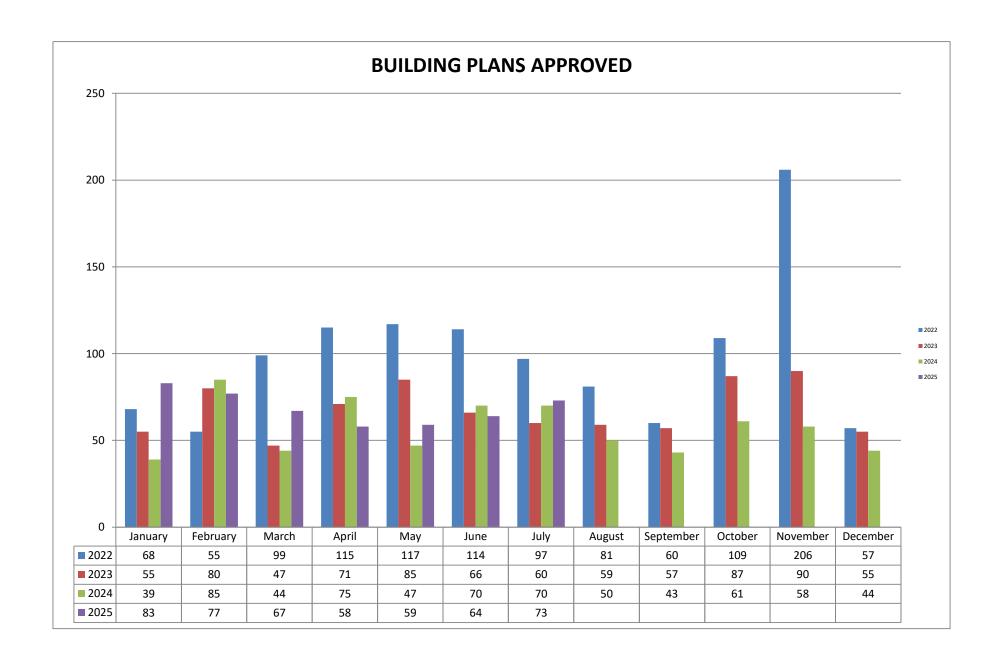


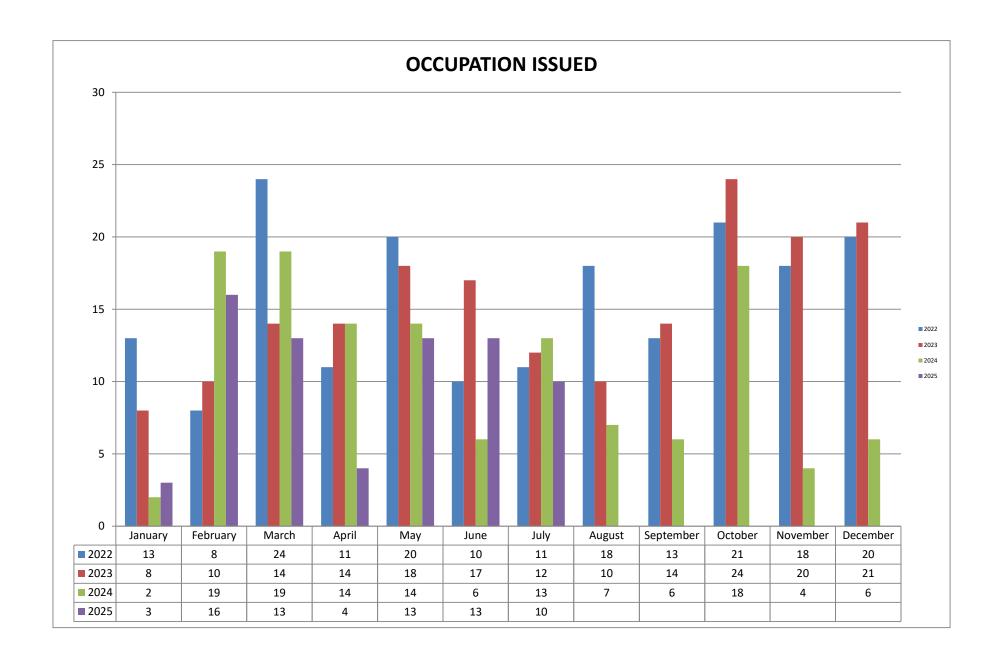


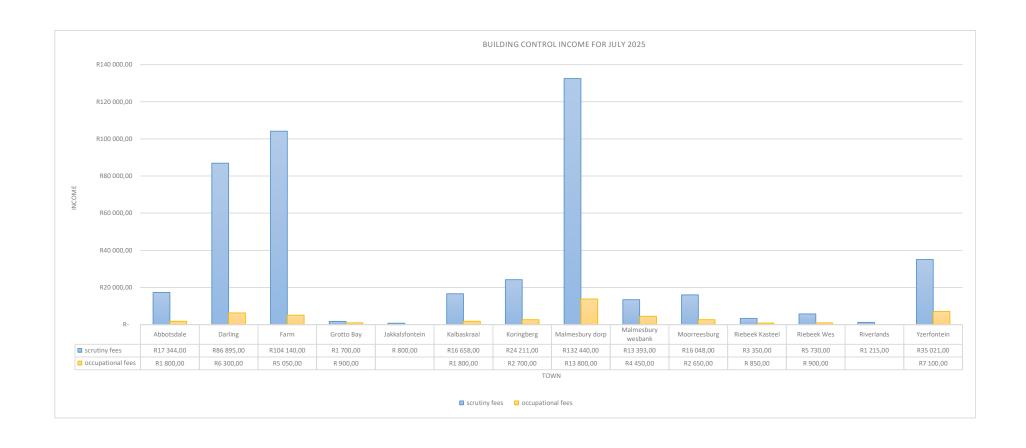


### **ESTIMATED BUILDING VALUES**











# MINUTES OF A MUNICIPAL PLANNING TRIBUNAL MEETING VIRTUALLY HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 13 AUGUST 2025 AT 16:00

### **PRESENT**

### Internal members:

Municipal Manager, Mr J J Scholtz (chairperson) Director: Corporate Services, Ms M S Terblanche Director: Development Services, Ms J S Krieger

### External members:

Ms C Havenga

### Other officials:

Senior Manager: Development Management, Mr A M Zaayman

Town and Regional Planner, Ms A de Jager

Manager: Secretariat and Record Services (secretary)

### 1. OPENING

The chairperson opened the meeting and welcomed members with a special word of welcome to the Director: Development Services at her first meeting serving as internal member on the Municipal Planning Tribunal.

### 2. APOLOGY

No apologies were received.

### 3. DECLARATION OF INTEREST

No declarations were made.

### 4. MINUTES

### 4.1 MINUTES OF A MUNICIPAL PLANNING TRIBUNAL MEETING HELD ON 11 JUNE 2025

### RESOLUTION

(proposed by Ms C Havenga, seconded by Mr J J Scholtz)

That the minutes of a Municipal Planning Tribunal Meeting held on 11 June 2025 are approved and signed by the chairperson.

### 5. MATTERS ARISING FROM MINUTES

None.

### 6. MATTERS FOR CONSIDERATION

# 6.1 PROPOSED SUBDIVISION AND DEPARTURE ON ERF 1801, RIEBEEK WEST (15/3/4-12; 15/3/6-12) (WARD 3)

Ms A de Jager, on behalf of the author, Mr A J Burger, gave the background to the proposed land use received for the subdivision of and departure on Erf 1801, Riebeek West.

The property will/...

6.1/...

The property will be cadastrally subdivided to accommodate a dwelling unit on each separate erf. Ms de Jager explained that the proposed subdivision and development proposal complies with the spatial planning principles of densification, optimal use of existing infrastructure and compliance with the minimum erf size of 500 m<sup>2</sup>.

### **RESOLUTION**

A. The application for the subdivision of Erf 1801, Riebeek West, be approved in terms of Section 70 of the Swartland Municipality: Municipal Land Use Planning By-Law (PG 8226 of 25 March 2020), subject to the following conditions:

### A1 TOWN PLANNING AND BUILDING CONTROL

- (a) Erf 1801 (1003m² in extent), be subdivided into a remainder (501,5m² in extent) and portion A (501,5m² in extent) as presented in the application;
- (b) The legal certificate which authorises transfer of the subdivided portions in terms of Section 38 of the By-Law will not be issued unless all the relevant conditions have been complied with;

### A2 WATER

(a) Each subdivided portion be provided with a separate connection and meter. The condition is applicable at building plan stage;

### A3 SEWERAGE

(a) Each subdivided portion be provided with a separate connection. The condition is applicable at subdivision stage;

### A4 DEVELOPMENT CHARGES

- (a) The owner/developer be responsible for the development charge of R4 591,95 per newly created erf towards sewerage, at clearance stage. The amount is payable to the Municipality, valid for the financial year of 2025/2026 and may be revised thereafter (mSCOA: 9/240-184-9210);
- (b) The owner/developer is responsible for the development charge of R6 177,80 per newly created erf towards the wastewater treatment works, at clearance stage. The amount is payable to the Municipality, valid for the financial year of 2025/2026 and may be revised thereafter (mSCOA: 9/240-183-9210);
- (c) The owner/developer is responsible for the development charge of R13 476,85 per newly created erf towards roads and storm water, at clearance stage. The amount is payable to the Municipality, valid for the financial year of 2025/2026 and may be revised thereafter (mSCOA: 9/247-188-9210);
- (d) The Council resolution of May 2025 makes provision for a 55% discount on development charges to Swartland Municipality. The discount is valid for the financial year 2025/2026 and can be revised thereafter.
- B. The application for the departure of development parameters on the remainder Erf 1801, be approved in terms of Section 70 of the By-law, as follows:

### **B1 TOWN PLANNING AND BUILDING CONTROL**

- (a) Departure on the remainder of the 1,5 m side building line (northern boundary) to 0 m:
- (b) Departure on portion A of the 1,5 building line (southern boundary) to 0 m.

### C. **GENERAL**

- (a) The approval does not exempt the applicant from adherence to all other legal procedures, applications and/or approvals related to the intended land use, as required by provincial, state, parastatal and other statutory bodies;
- (b) The approval is valid for a period of 5 years, in terms of section 76(2) of the By-Law from date of decision. Should an appeal be lodged, the 5 year validity period starts from the date of outcome of the decision against the appeal;
- (c) All conditions of approval be implemented before the new land uses come into operation and failing to do so the approval will lapse. Should all conditions of approval be met within the 5 year period, the land use becomes permanent, and the approval period will no longer be applicable;

6.1/C...

- (d) The applicant/objectors be informed of the right to appeal against the decision of the Municipal Planning Tribunal in terms of section 89 of the By-Law. Appeals be directed, in writing, to the Municipal Manager, Swartland Municipality, Private Bag X52, Malmesbury, 7299 or by e-mail to swartlandmun@swartland.org.za, within 21 days of notification of the decision. An appeal is to comply with section 90 of the By-Law and be accompanied by a fee of R5000,00 to be valid. Appeals that are received late and/or do not comply with the requirements, will be considered invalid and will not be processed.
- D. That the application be supported for the following reasons:
  - (a) The proposed subdivision supports LUPA and SPLUMA and adhered to minimum erf sizes requirement;
  - (b) The proposed development effectively caters for future residential needs in new housing opportunities;
  - (c) The optimal use of services leads to more affordable infrastructure provision;
  - (d) The proposed subdivision will limit urban sprawl within the Riebeek West area;
  - (e) The development is consistent with the Swartland SDF by promoting residential integration;
  - (f) The development also supports the SDF by promoting densification within the existing urban area;
  - (g) The zoning of the property will remain unchanged;
  - (h) The proposal will not have an adverse impact on the character of the area;
  - (i) There are no physical restrictions on the property that will negatively affect the proposed use;
  - (j) The development also promotes compactness within existing urban areas;
  - (k) The departure of the building lines have no impact on the surrounding owners.

(SIGNED) J J SCHOLTZ CHAIRPERSON



# NOTULE VAN 'N VERGADERING VAN DIE BESKERMINGSDIENSTE PORTEFEULJEKOMITEE VAN DIE SWARTLAND MUNISIPALE RAAD GEHOU OP WOENSDAG, 13 AUGUSTUS 2025 OM 10:00

### **TEENWOORDIG:**

### RAADSLEDE:

Ondervoorsitter, rdl A K Warnick

De Beer, J M (rdd)

Fortuin, C

Jooste, R J

Le Minnie, I S

Papier, J R

Pieters, C

White, G E

Williams, A M

Die Uitvoerende Burgemeester, rdh J H Cleophas (in ex-officio hoedanigheid)

### **BEAMPTES**:

Munisipale Bestuurder, mnr J J Scholtz

Direkteur: Korporatiewe Dienste, me M S Terblanche Direkteur: Beskermingsdienste, mnr H C A Witbooi Direkteur: Ontwikkelingsdienste, me J S Krieger Direkteur: Siviele Ingenieursdienste, mnr L D Zikmann Direkteur: Elektriese Ingenieursdienste, mnr T Möller

Senior Bestuurder: Begroting, Kosteberekening en Verslagdoening, me H Papier

Senior Bestuurder: Verkeer- en Wetstoepassingdienste, mnr R Steyn

Komiteebeampte, me S Willemse

### 1. OPENING/VERLOF TOT AFWESIGHEID

Die ondervoorsitter verwelkom lede en versoek rdl D C Pypers om te open met gebed.

Die ondervoorsitter verwelkom die nuut aangestelde Direkteur: Beskermingsdienste, mnr Henry Witbooi. Mnr Witbooi was voorheen verbonde aan Cederberg Munisipaliteit en het op 1 Augustus 2025 sy diens by Swartland Munisipaliteit begin.

Verlof tot afwesigheid word verleen aan rdd M Nel, rdl D G Bess en die Direkteur: Finansiële Dienste, mnr M A C Bolton.

### 2. NOTULE

### 2.1 NOTULES VAN 'N PORTEFEULJEKOMITEEVERGADERING (BESKERMINGS-DIENSTE) GEHOU OP 11 JUNIE 2025

### **BESLUIT**

(voorgestel deur rdl I S le Minnie, gesekondeer deur rdl G E White)

Dat die notule van die Portefeuljekomiteevergadering (Beskermingsdienste) gehou op 11 Junie 2025 goedgekeur word.

### 3. AFVAARDIGINGS/VOORLEGGINGS/MEDEDELINGS

Geen.

### 4. SAKE VOORTSPRUITEND UIT NOTULES

Geen.



# MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE PROTECTION SERVICES PORTFOLIO COMMITTEE OF THE SWARTLAND MUNICIPAL COUNCIL HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 13 AUGUST 2025 AT 10:00

### PRESENT:

### **COUNCILLORS**:

Deputy chairperson, cllr A K Warnick

De Beer, J M (ald)

Fortuin, C

Jooste, R J

Le Minnie, I S

Papier, J R

Pieters, C

White, G E

Williams, A M

The Executive Mayor, ald J H Cleophas (ex-officio)

### **OFFICIALS:**

Municipal Manager, mr J J Scholtz

Director: Corporate Services, ms M S Terblanche
Director: Protection Services, mr H C A Witbooi
Director: Development Services, ms J S Krieger
Director: Civil Engineering Services, mr L D Zikmann
Director: Electrical Engineering Services, mr T Möller

Senior Manager: Budget, Costing & Reporting, ms H Papier

Senior Manager: Traffic and Law Enforcement Services, mr R Steyn

Committee Officer, ms S Willemse

### 1. OPENING/APOLOGIES

The deputy chairperson welcomed members and requested cllr D C Pypers to open the meeting with a prayer.

The Deputy Chairperson welcomed the newly appointed Director: Protection Services, Mr Henry Witbooi. Mr Witbooi was previously with Cederberg Municipality and began his service at Swartland Municipality on 1 August 2025.

Apologies received from ald M Nel, cllr D G Bess and the Director: Financial Services, mr M A C Bolton.

### 2. MINUTES

# 2.1 MINUTES OF A PORTFOLIO COMMITTEE MEETING (PROTECTION SERVICES) HELD ON 11 JUNE 2025

### RESOLUTION

(proposed by cllr I S le Minnie, seconded by cllr G E White)

That the minutes of a Portfolio Committee Meeting (Protection Services) held on 11 June 2025 are approved.

### 3. SUBMISSIONS/DEPUTATIONS/COMMUNICATIONS

None

### 4. MATTERS ARISING FROM THE MINUTES

None

### 5. GEDELEGEERDE SAKE

### 5.1 MAANDVERSLAG: JUNIE 2025

### 5.1.1 VERKEERS- EN WETSTOEPASSINGSDIENSTE

### 5.1.2 BRANDBESTRYDING

Die Senior Bestuurder: Verkeer- en Wetstoepassingsdienste noem dat die afname in leerderslisensie-slaagvlakke as gevolg van die nuwe elektroniese leerderslisensiestelsel is wat 1,500 vrae bevat en uitdagings vir aansoekers veroorsaak. Waardering is uitgespreek teenoor die Wes-Kaap Mobiliteitsdepartement vir die finansiering en installering van nuwe nommerplaatdetektors by die VTS's in Moorreesburg en Malmesbury teen 'n totale koste van R360,000. Pogings word aangewend om betalingskoerse via die AMPR-stelsel te verhoog.

Rdl I S le Minnie spreek haar kommer uit oor die invordering van uitstaande boetes en lasbriewe, insluitend vertraging in die omskakeling van boetes in werklike inkomste. Die Senior Bestuurder: Verkeer- en Wetstoepassingsdienste verduidelik dat vertraging hoofsaaklik te wyte is aan kapasiteitsbeperkings by die howe en die tyd wat geneem word om hofrolle te verwerk, wat landwyd 'n betalingskoers van minder as 18% veroorsaak.

Die Munisipale Bestuurder noem dat die implementering van AARTO en die voorgestelde diensvlak-ooreenkoms met die Poskantoor, wat tans in sakeherstel is, verdere uitdagings vir inkomste-insameling veroorsaak, aangesien slegs 12% van verkeersinkomste aan die Munisipaliteit terugvloei, in vergelyking met die verwagte 32–35%.

Rdl I S le Minnie verneem oor die rol van die Munisipaliteit om die afname in leerderslisensie-slaagvlakke aan te spreek en maatreëls om jeugwerkgeleenthede te ondersteun, asook die voortgesette veldtogte teen onwettige storting. Die Senior Bestuurder: Verkeer- en Wetstoepassingsdienste verduidelik dat aansoekers vrae via Google kan aflaai om voor te berei, en dat die Munisipaliteit opvoedkundige programme en klasse bied in samewerking met die Departement van Mobiliteit en Padveiligheid.

Hy beklemtoon dat huishoudelike dissipline en gemeenskapsdeelname noodsaaklik is vir effektiewe handhawing van verordeninge. Rdl A K Warnick stel voor dat bewustheidveldtogte insake die handhawing van verordeninge na al die dorpe uitgebrei moet word, en noem dat Darling se wetstoepassingsbeamptes aktief onwettige storting hanteer.

### **BESLUIT**

(op voorstel van rdd J M de Beer, gesekondeer deur rdl A M Williams)

Dat kennis geneem word van die verslae van die onderskeie departemente in die Direktoraat: Beskermingsdienste, nl. Verkeer en Wetstoepassing en Brandbestryding vir Junie 2025.

### 6. SAKE VIR AANBEVELINGS AAN DIE UITVOERENDE BURGEMEESTER

### 6.1 SALGA WERKGROEPE (EEPPW en PTR): RAPPORTERING (11/1/1/24)

Die SALGA-werkgroep is op 14 Mei 2025 deur Rdl A K Warnick bygewoon.

### **BESLUIT**

- (a) Dat kennis geneem word van die bywoning deur Rdl A K Warnick van die werkgroep vergadering op 14 Mei 2025;
- (b) Dat kennis geneem word van die inhoud van die verslag en die notule van die SALGA EEPPW en PTR werkgroep vergadering van 14 Mei 2025.

### 5. DELEGATED MATTERS

### 5.1. MONTHLY REPORT: JUNE 2025

### 5.1.1 TRAFFIC AND LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES

### 5.1.2 FIRE FIGHTING

The Senior Manager: Traffic and Law Enforcement Services stated that the decline in learner's licence pass rates is due to the new electronic learner's licence system, which contains 1,500 questions and poses challenges for applicants. Appreciation was expressed to the Western Cape Department of Mobility for funding and installing new number plate recognition detectors at the VTSs in Moorreesburg and Malmesbury at a total cost of R360,000. Efforts are being made to increase payment rates through the ANPR system.

Cllr I S le Minnie raised concern about the collection of outstanding fines and warrants, including delays in converting fines into actual income. The Senior Manager: Traffic and Law Enforcement Services explained that the delays are mainly due to capacity constraints in the courts and the time taken to process court rolls, which has resulted in a national payment rate of less than 18%.

The Municipal Manager stated that the implementation of AARTO and the proposed service level agreement with the Post Office, which is currently under business rescue, present further challenges for revenue collection, as only 12% of traffic income flows back to the Municipality compared to the expected 32–35%.

Cllr I S le Minnie enquired about the role of the Municipality in addressing the decline in learner's licence pass rates and measures to support youth employment opportunities, as well as the ongoing campaigns against illegal dumping. The Senior Manager: Traffic and Law Enforcement Services explained that applicants can download questions via Google to prepare, and that the Municipality offers educational programmes and classes in collaboration with the Department of Mobility and Road Safety.

He emphasized that household discipline and community involvement are essential for effective enforcement of by-laws. Cllr A K Warnick suggested that awareness campaigns regarding by-law enforcement be extended to all towns and noted that Darling's law enforcement officers are actively addressing illegal dumping.

### **RESOLUTION**

(on the proposal of ald J M de Beer, seconded by rdl A M Williams)

That notice be taken of the reports of the various sections in the Directorate of Protection Services, namely Traffic and Law Enforcement and Fire Fighting for June 2025.

### 6. MATTERS FOR RECOMMENDATION TO THE EXECUTIVE MAYOR

### 6.1 SALGA WORKING GROUPS (EEPPW and PTR): REPORTING (11/1/1/24)

The SALGA working group was attended by Cllr A K Warnick on 14 May 2025.

### **RESOLUTION**

- (a) That cognisance be taken of the attendance by Cllr A K Warnick of the working group meeting on 14 May 2025;
- (b) That cognisance be taken of the contents of the report and the minutes of the SALGA EEPPW and PTR working group meeting of 14 May 2025.

# 6.2 SALGA: NOODDIENSTE EN RAMPBESTUUR (ESDM) PROVINSIALE WERKSGROEP GEHOU OP 17 JULIE 2025 (11/1/1/24)

Die SALGA-werkgroep is op 17 Julie 2025 deur Rdl A K Warnick bygewoon.

### **BESLUIT**

Dat kennis geneem word van die inhoudelike dokumente en bespreking van die SALGA ESDM-werkgroep op 17 Julie 2025.

(GET) RDL A K WARNICK ONDERVOORSITTER

# 6.2 SALGA: EMERGENCY SERVICES AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT (ESDM) PROVINCIAL WORKING GROUP HELD ON 14 MAY 2025 (11/1/1/24)

The SALGA working group was attended by Cllr A K Warnick on 17 July 2025.

### **RESOLUTION**

That cognisance be taken of the substantive documents and discussion of the SALGA ESDM working group on 17 July 2025.

(SGD) CLLR A K WARNICK DEPUTY CHAIRPERSON



# Verslag ◆ Ingxelo ◆ Report

Kantoor van die Direkteur: Beskermingsdienste

3 September 2025

7/2/2/2 - 3

# ITEM 5.1.1 VAN DIE AGENDA VAN `N PORTEFEULJEKOMITEE VERGADERING WAT GEHOU SAL WORD OP OP 10 SEPTEMBER 2025.

| ONDERWERP: | PRESTASIEMETINGSVERSLAG VAN DIE DIREKTORAAT<br>BESKERMINGSDIENSTE: JULIE 2025   |
|------------|---|
| SUBJECT:   | PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT REPORT OF THE DIRECTORATE PROTECTION SERVICES: JULY 2025 |

### 1. AGTERGROND / BACKGROUND

Attached find the Performance Management report of Protection Services for July 2025.

### 2. AANBEVELING

Vir u kennisname.

(get) H C A Witbooi

(get) MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER (sgnd) MUNICIPAL MANAGER

# **Swartland Municipality 2025-26: Top Layer KPI Report**

| Ref   | Responsible Directorate | KPI Name  | Source of Evidence             | Target |    | Quarter ending September 2025 |       |  | Overall Performa for Quarter endi September 2025 Quarter endin September 202 |           | 25 to<br>ing<br>025 |
|-------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------|----|-------------------------------|-------|--|--|-----------|---------------------|
| TL243 | Protection Services     | (2) Available land identified and the possibility of a pound investigated   | Report to management team      | 100%   |    | Actual                        |       | Performance Comment  | Target<br>0%   | Actual 0% | $\overline{}$       |
|       | . 1010000011000         | by June 2026  | Troport to management tourn    | 100%   |    |                               |       |  | •                                      |           |                     |
| TL244 | Protection Services     | (1) Viability and feasibility study in collaboration with all role-players  | Report to management team      | 100%   | 0% | 0%                            | 6 N/A |  | 0%   | 0%        | N/A                 |
| TL245 | Protection Services     | conducted by June 2026 Establishment of law enforcement offices in all Swartland towns  | Council agenda                 | 0%     | 0% | 0%                            | 6 N/A |  | 0%   | 0%        | N/A                 |
|       |                         | investigated and reported to Council by June 2028   |                                |        |    |                               |       |  |  |           |                     |
| TL246 | Protection Services     | Establishment of a learners licence centre for Riebeek Valley by June 2026  | Report to management team      | 100%   | 0% | 0%                            | 6 N/A |  | 0%   | 0%        | N/A                 |
| TL247 | Protection Services     | Do a feasibility study in respect of new offices for Protection Services in Malmesbury and report to Council by June 2027   | Council agenda                 | 0      | 0  | (                             | N/A   |  | 0  | 0         | N/A                 |
| TL248 | Protection Services     | Spent/achieved 95% of capital budget by the end of June   | System report                  | 95%    | 0% | 0%                            | 6 N/A | -% Budget: R1 800 281 YTD Actual: - Commitments: -   | 0%   | 0%        | N/A                 |
| TL249 | Protection Services     | Spend 90% of the operating budget by the end of June  | Budget report                  | 90%    | 0% | 0%                            | 6 N/A | 4.17%<br>Budget: R124 725 346<br>YTD Actual: R5 207 215  | 0%   | 0%        | N/A                 |
| TL250 | Protection Services     | % of Auditor General's findings implemented by 30 June  | Internal Audit spreadsheet     | 100%   | 0% | 0%                            | 6 N/A |  | 0%   | 0%        | N/A                 |
| TL251 | Protection Services     | Complete a condition assessment and a review of the remaining useful life of all assets in the department and submit a certification in this regard to the Head Asset Management within the first week after the financial year end | Certification                  | 1      | 1  |                               | 1 G   | Signed 4 July 2025   | 1  | 1         | G                   |
| TL252 | Protection Services     | Spend 100% of operational and capital grants by the end of June   | Spreadsheet from budget office | 100%   | 0% | 0%                            | 6 N/A | 10.30%   | 0%   | 0%        | N/A                 |
|       |                         |   |                                |        |    |                               |       | Establishment of the K9 Unit (Operating) Budget: R4 350 000, YTD Actual: R431 271(100%)                      |  |           |                     |
|       |                         |   |                                |        |    |                               |       | Establishment of a Reaction/Rural Safety Unit (Operating)<br>Budget: R5 838 000, YTD Actual: R667 464 (100%) |  |           |                     |
|       |                         |   |                                |        |    |                               |       | Municipal Fire Service Capacity Support Grant Budget: R478 261, YTD Actual: R- (-%)                          |  |           |                     |
|       |                         |   |                                |        |    |                               |       | Total budget: R10 666 261, YTD Actual: R1 098 735  |  |           |                     |

| Ref   | Responsible Directorate | KPI Name  | Source of Evidence         | Original Annual Quarter ending September 2025 Target |      | ce of Evidence |      | Quarter ending September 2025 |                                    | Septe  | Perforr<br>arter er<br>mber 20<br>rter end<br>ember 2 | nding<br>125 to<br>ling |
|-------|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|------|----------------|------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|---|-------------------------|
|       |                         |   |                            |  | Targ | et Ac          | tual | R                             | Performance Comment                | Target | Actual  | R                       |
| TL253 | Protection Services     | Monitor the number of EPWP work opportunities created by 30 June  | EPWP Report                | 284  |      | 0              | 0    |                               | 1 WO for Protection for July 2025. | 0      | (   | N/A                     |
| TL254 | Protection Services     | Submit projected tariff increases determined for the new budget annually by end of October                              | Email to budget office     | 0  |      | 0              | 0    | N/A                           |                                    | 0      | (   | N/A                     |
| TL255 | Protection Services     | Report monthly to the Portfolio Committee on any new informal dwellings / structures erected                            | Portfolio committee agenda | 12   |      | 0              | 1    | В                             | Monthly Report for July 2025       | 0      | 1   | 1 B                     |
| TL256 | Protection Services     | Submit funding applications to raise external funding augment income and to fund capital and/or operational initiatives | Proof of submission        | 2  |      | 0              | 0    | N/A                           |                                    | 0      | (   | N/A                     |
| TL257 | Protection Services     | Establish a transport liaison committee by the end of October 2025  | Memo to MM                 | 1  |      | 0              | 0    | N/A                           |                                    | 0      | (   | N/A                     |

### **Overall Summary of Results**

| N/A | KPI Not Yet Applicable | KPIs with no targets or actuals in the selected period. | 13 |
|-----|------------------------|---|----|
|     |                        |   |    |
| R   | KPI Not Met            | 0% <= Actual/Target <= 74.999%                          | 0  |
| О   | KPI Almost Met         | 75.000% <= Actual/Target <= 99.999%                     | 0  |
| G   | KPI Met                | Actual meets Target (Actual/Target = 100%)              | 1  |
|     |                        |   |    |
| G2  | KPI Well Met           | 100.001% <= Actual/Target <= 149.999%                   | 0  |
| В   | KPI Extremely Well Met | 150.000% <= Actual/Target                               | 1  |
| N/A | KPI Did Not Occur      | KPIs with a target which did not materialise            | 0  |
|     |                        |   |    |
|     | Total KPIs:            |   | 15 |

Report generated on 02 September 2025 at 11:58.



## Verslag Φ Ingxelo Φ Report

Kantoor van die Direkteur: Beskermingsdienste Afdeling: Verkeer & Wetstoepassingsdiens

3 September 2025

7/1/2/2-3

# ITEM 5.1.2 VAN DIE AGENDA VAN 'N PORTFEULJEKOMITEE VERGADERING WAT GEHOU SAL WORD OP 10 SEPTEMBER 2025.

| ONDERWERP: | VERSLAG: VERKEER & WETSTOEPASSINGSDIENS: JULIE 2025   |
|------------|---|
| SUBJECT:   | REPORT: TRAFFIC & LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES: JULY 2025 |

### 1. BACKGROUND / AGTERGROND

Attached find the report of the Traffic & Law Enforcement Services for July 2025.

### 2. AANBEVELING

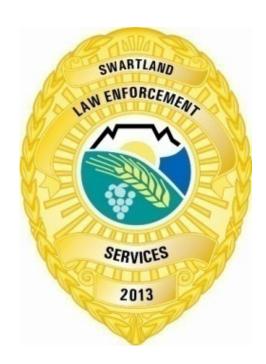
Vir bespreking deur die Raad. For discussion by Council.

(get) H C A Witbooi

(get) MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER (sgnd) MUNICIPAL MANAGER

# TRAFFIC AND LAW ENFORCEMENT Monthly report to Portfolio Committee July 2025





# **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

### 1. INTRODUCTION

The Traffic and Law Enforcement Service of Swartland Municipality are executing our mandate and assisted SAPS to prevent and combat crime during the month of **July 2025**.

Our main purpose is to enhance service delivery and better quality of life through improving the safety of all inhabitants within the Swartland Municipal area.

### 2. LAW ENFORCEMENT

This division ensure bylaw compliance and education to all communities within the Swartland municipal area.

### 2.1. MONITORING OF INFORMAL SETTLEMENTS

The Law Enforcement Division is mandated to monitor all informal settlements within the Swartland municipal area and to prevent and manage land invasion. Monitoring of Silvertown informal settlement, Phase 1/3/4 Ilingelethu, Phola Park, Chatsworth, Riverlands and Sibanye (Moorreesburg) is ongoing. Special efforts are in place to safeguard municipal land. We also monitor Kalbaskraal and all land of Cape Nature in our municipal area as per our MOU. Currently we monitor HDA land in Chatsworth and Ilingelethu as there are land invasion attempts. Our department are currently monitoring the small farmers at De Hoop and share drone footage with Department of Development services.

### 2.2. DOG UNIT (K9-UNIT)

The Dog-Unit works 8-hour shifts within a 40-hour week. Shifts are adapted to cover enforcement over weekends and assist SAPS with crime prevention and crime combatting activities as per the TPA- agreement. The Unit can report the following for the month:

- 12 x Assisted at K78 roadblocks/VCP
- 11 x Crime prevention Operations

**284** Searches conducted in the form of VCPs, K78-Roadblocks and search and seizure in collaboration with SAPS for the month of **July 2025**. Details are available in this report.

The K9 unit made (21) Arrests for the month.

### 2.3 LEAP UNIT

The Unit work 8-hour shifts and adapt their shifts to ensure visibility within Swartland area, assisting SAPS with crime combatting and crime prevention activities.

- 1 x Bylaw Operation
- 15 x Foot patrols
- 9 x Crime Prevention operation

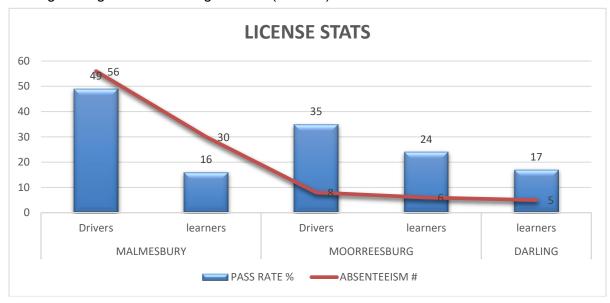
### 2.4 ILLEGAL DUMPING OPERATIONS

Bylaw awareness campaign held w.r.t illegal dumping is ongoing. At Darling East 8 pamphlets were distributed.

### 3. REGISTRATION AND LICENSING

### 3.1. DRIVING AND LEARNERS' LICENSES

Driving and learners' licenses create job opportunities and allow people to better their standard of living. The following can be reported for Malmesbury, Moorreesburg and Darling Driving License Testing Centres (DLTC's):



| LICENSING STATS |         |          |         |          |          |  |  |
|-----------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|--|--|
| TOWN            | MALM    | TESBURY  | MOORR   | DARLING  |          |  |  |
| TYPE            | Drivers | learners | Drivers | learners | learners |  |  |
| PASS RATE %     | 49      | 16       | 35      | 24       | 17       |  |  |
| ABSENTEEISM#    | 56      | 30       | 8       | 6        | 5        |  |  |

### 3.2 VEHICLE TESTING STATIONS (VTS)

Malmesbury VTS had a total of **147** roadworthy tests, Moorreesburg VTS had a total of **0** roadworthy tests for the month of **July 2025.** 

### 4. TRAFFIC DIVISION

The traffic operational division can report the following for the month of **July 2025**.

- Vehicle Check Points (VCP's) = 16
- Foot Patrols = 13

Total of **862** offences recorded for **July 2025** (This includes the cases recorded by Law Enforcement and Traffic).

### 4. 1 WARRANT SECTION

The warrant and speed section execute warrants daily. Special efforts to enhance the executing of warrants and to increase the payment rate are of the outmost importance to increase our payment rate. Warrants finalized were **85** during this month to the value of **R110 650.00** 

### 4.2. SPEEDING ENFORCEMENT

The four mobile cameras recorded **3363** cases, and the fixed sites recorded **2247** speeding cases. **701** cases were recorded by the ASOD on the R27 (West Coast Road).

The total speeding offences for the month of **July 2025** were **6311**. We enhanced our speeding enforcement efforts to reduce accidents.

# 4.3. AUTOMATED NUMBER PLATE RECOGNITION OPERATIONS (ANPR OPERATIONS)

Four (4) ANPR operations were executed for the month of July 2025 and R 113 250 of outstanding traffic fines were collected via this effort.

### 4.4 SAFETY AWARENESS

One (1) Educational/Awareness program executed for the month of July 2025.

### 5. HIGHLIGHTS

- The new shift system for Traffic & Law Enforcement is operational.
- The 12 control room officers are placed within the different towns and are operational.
- Attending the SALGA working group meetings @Langebaan.
- Site visit at Crest Care medical facility regarding our support and information sharing from a Disaster Management and traffic and Law Enforcement perspective.
- Our K9 and LEAP Units are very successful in their efforts to prevent crime within our area of jurisdiction and are supporting SAPS in this fight as per our CSF agreement.
- Successes and operations with the WCLA which is ongoing.
- We enhance our efforts to deal with bylaws promptly and dealing with stray animals, illegal dumping and traffic related issues effectively.
- The WCDM arranged and Disaster Manager training with NW University which was attend by delegates from all Municipalities and partners.
- The registrations of Spaza shops within the Swartland is ongoing.
- We continue with our meetings and planning with all safety structures to create a safe environment for all within Swartland.
- Working with SAPS and other stakeholders brought great successes and good integrated collaboration with crime prevention initiatives.

### 6. CHALLENGES

- The non-compliance of pedestrians crossing the N7 is still a risk and intervention is planned with all the stakeholders.
- The selling and consuming of alcohol lead to gender base violence and crime.
- The overall lawlessness of community's w.r.t Municipal Bylaws.
- Massive decline in the passing rate of learners licences after the implementation of the electronic learner license system.
- The illicit use of drugs and transporting thereof on our main routes (R27 and N7)

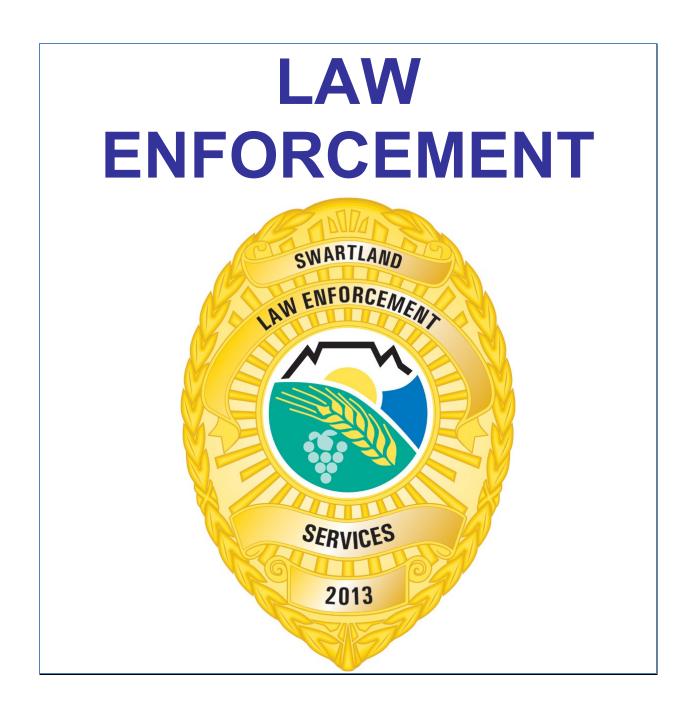
### 7. CONCLUSION

The department are committed to serve the Swartland community, reduce fatal crashes and be pro- active in our approach to road safety and by-law compliance.

.....

### **SENIOR MANAGER:**

TRAFFIC/ LAW ENFORCEMENT OPERATIONS AND VEHICLE LICENSING ADMINISTRATION



| Law Enforcement Officers per area |            |                           |         |             |            |            |              |                 |             |             |       |
|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|---------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
|                                   |            |                           | T       | own/A       | Area       |            |              |                 |             |             |       |
|                                   | Abbotsdale | Chatsworth/<br>Riverlands | Darling | Kalbaskraal | Koringberg | Malmesbury | Moorreesburg | Riebeek Kasteel | Riebeek Wes | Yzerfontein | TOTAL |
| Head Law<br>Enforcement           | 0          | 0                         | 0       | 0           | 0          | 1          | 0            | 0               | 0           | 0           | 1     |
| Regional Inspectors               | 0          | 0                         | 1       | 0           | 0          | 0          | 1            | 0               | 0           | 1           | 3     |
| Permanent Officers                | 0          | 0                         | 2       | 0           | 0          | 3          | 3            | 0               | 0           | 0           | 8     |
| Reservists                        | 0          | 0                         | 0       | 0           | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0               | 0           | 0           | 0     |
| TOTAL                             | 0          | 0                         | 3       | 0           | 0          | 4          | 4            | 0               | 0           | 1           | 12    |

# LAW ENFORCEMENT STATISTICS – JULY 2025

| Complaints received    |   |    |  |  |  |
|------------------------|---|----|--|--|--|
| Area                   |   |    |  |  |  |
| Abbotsdale             | Cows/Horses/ Dogs on public road- Keeping dogs      | 1  |  |  |  |
|                        | Illegal Dumping                                     | 0  |  |  |  |
| Chatsworth/ Riverlands | Cows/Horses/ Dogs on public road- Keeping dogs      | 1  |  |  |  |
|                        | Illegal Dumping                                     | 0  |  |  |  |
| Darling                | Cows/Goats/ Ostriches on public road-Keeping Dogs   | 11 |  |  |  |
|                        | Nuisance-Swearing, Drinking & Urinating in public   | 10 |  |  |  |
|                        | Illegal Trading                                     | 1  |  |  |  |
|                        | Bylaw relating to roads & streets/ council property | 2  |  |  |  |
|                        | Illegal Dumping                                     | 4  |  |  |  |
|                        | Occupational Health & Safety                        | 1  |  |  |  |
|                        | Building Regulations                                | 1  |  |  |  |
| Yzerfontein            | Illegal Dumping                                     | 1  |  |  |  |
|                        | Vagrants - Been a nuisance                          | 2  |  |  |  |
|                        | Illegal Trading                                     | 1  |  |  |  |
|                        | Illegal Structures                                  | 1  |  |  |  |
|                        | Environmental Regulations                           |    |  |  |  |
|                        | Building Regulations                                | 1  |  |  |  |
|                        | Bylaw relating to streets                           | 1  |  |  |  |

| Kalbaskraal             | Nuisance-Swearing, Drinking & Urinating in public  | 1  |
|-------------------------|--|----|
|                         | Cows/Horses/ Dogs on public road- Keeping dogs     | 1  |
| Malmesbury              | Cows/Horses/ Dogs on public road- Keeping dogs     | 13 |
|                         | Vagrants - Been a nuisance                         | 8  |
|                         | Nuisance- Noise/ Swearing, Drinking &<br>Urinating | 7  |
|                         | Public Amenities/ Roads & Streets                  | 2  |
|                         | Bylaw relating to council property/ land use       | 4  |
|                         | Municipal Infrastructure- Damaged water meter etc. | 0  |
| Moorreesburg/Koringberg | Dogs on public road/ place-Keeping<br>Dogs/Cattle  | 2  |
|                         | Bylaw relating to land use- spaza shops            | 0  |
|                         | Building Regulations                               | 0  |
|                         | Illegal Structures                                 | 1  |
|                         | Nuisance- Noise/ Swearing, Drinking & Urinating    | 0  |
|                         | Illegal Dumping                                    | 2  |
|                         | Public Amenities/ Roads & Streets                  | 3  |
| Riebeek Kasteel         | Pigs / dogs on public road/place- Keeping Dogs     | 0  |
|                         | Illegal Dumping & Littering                        | 1  |
|                         | Public Amenities/ Roads & Streets                  | 0  |
| Riebeek West            | Nuisance-Swearing, Drinking & Urinating in public  | 1  |
|                         | Illegal Dumping                                    | 0  |
|                         | Building Regulations                               | 1  |
|                         | Total complaints attended                          | 87 |

| Area             | ducational programs /Pro                                |  |
|------------------|---|--|
|                  |   |  |
|                  | Description   | Detail of educational program  |
| Darling<br>East  | Awareness Campaign-<br>Keeping of Animals               | Swartland Law Enforcement Services held a Keeping of Animals Awareness Campaign (Stray Animals) in Darling East cautioning community that owners of animals need to take responsibility, preventing them from being stray on a public road.  |
|                  |   | x2 Dogs impounded at SPCA  |
|                  |   | R/Insp. M. Humphreys   |
| Darling<br>East  | Awareness Campaign-<br>Illegal Dumping                  | 14 Illegal Dumping Awareness pamphlets were distributed in Darling East making the residents aware of illegal dumping and whom they can contact if they see any illegal dumping activities.  |
|                  |   | x3 Fines were issued   |
|                  |   | R/Insp. M. Humphreys   |
| Darling<br>South | Awareness Campaign-<br>Causing a nuisance by<br>begging | Swartland Law Enforcement Services held a Nuisance Awareness Campaign in Darling South. The community were encouraged to secure their bins with lids ensure waste materials is disposed of responsibly.  |
|                  |   | R/Insp. M. Humphreys   |
| erfontein        | Awareness Campaign-<br>Beach Clean Up Awareness         | Beach cleanup done in conjunction with Bewarea and learners from Darling under the leadership of Ward 5 councillor. The beach cleanup stretched from the main beach to Mile 16 side. Education done explain the importance of keeping the beach clean and not to pollute.  R/Insp. N. Africa |
| eı               | rfontein  | Awareness Campaign-  |

| Impounding of animals |                |       |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|----------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Type of animal        | Area Impounded | Total |  |  |  |  |
| Dogs                  | Darling        | 8     |  |  |  |  |
| Dogs                  | Malmesbury     | 4     |  |  |  |  |
| Dogs                  | Moorreesburg   | 1     |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL                 |                | 13    |  |  |  |  |

### Date Area Description Successes 01 July 2025 Foot patrols targeting all 2x Parking Offences Darling by-laws and parking Area offences Foot patrols targeting all 1x Drink in public place / street 02 July 2025 Darling by-laws and parking 3x Parking Offences Area offences 03 July 2025 Darling Foot patrols targeting all 1x Burning combustible material by-laws and parking Area offences Foot patrols targeting all 04 July 2025 Darling 1x Parking Offence by-laws and other Area offences 05 July 2025 Foot patrols targeting all 2x Parking Offences Darling by-laws and other Area offences 06 July 2025 Foot patrols targeting all 1x Parking Offence Darling by-laws and other Area offences 07 July 2025 Foot patrols targeting all 1x Unlicensed Motor Vehicle Darling by-laws and parking Area offences 08 July 2025 Riebeek Foot patrols targeting all 1x Parking facing oncoming traffic by-laws and other Kasteel offences Area 09 July 2025 Riebeek Foot patrols targeting all 1x Trading without a permit by-laws and other Kasteel offences Area 09 July 2025 Foot patrols targeting all 1x Obstructed pedestrian/ traffic on Darling by-laws and other sidewalk Area offences 1x Drink in public place / street 10 July 2025 Foot patrols targeting all Darling 1x Parking Offence by-laws and other Area offences 11 July 2025 Foot patrols targeting all 1x Parking Offence Darling by-laws and parking Area offences 11 July 2025 **Darling** Foot patrols targeting all 3x Drink in public place / street by-laws and parking 1x Unlicensed Motor Vehicle Area offences 11 July 2025 Malmesbury Foot patrols targeting all 4x Drink in public place/street by-laws and parking 2x Parking Offences Area offences 1x Unlicensed Motor Vehicle 12 July 2025 Foot patrols targeting all 6x Drink in public place / street Malmesbury by-laws and parking Area 1x Urinate in public place / street offences 1x Using intoxicated drug in public 1x Littered or dump refuse

Law Enforcement: Foot patrols

|              |                            |   | 2x Unlicensed Motor Vehicles 4x Parking Offences   |
|--------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| 12 July 2025 | Darling<br>Area            | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 4x Drink in public place / street 1x Urinate in public place/ street 1x Obstructed pedestrian/ traffic on sidewalk |
| 13 July 2025 | Darling<br>Area            | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and parking offences | 1x Unlicensed Motor Vehicle  |
| 14 July 2025 | Darling<br>Area            | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and parking offences | 1x Unlicensed Motor Vehicle  |
| 15 July 2025 | Darling<br>Area            | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and parking offences | 1x Drink in public place / street  |
| 15 July 2025 | Moorreesburg<br>Area       | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 1x Unlicensed Motor Vehicle 1x Parking Offence   |
| 17 July 2025 | Darling<br>Area            | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and parking offences | 1x Parking Offence   |
| 18 July 2025 | Darling<br>Area            | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and parking offences | 1x Parking Offence   |
| 19 July 2025 | Riebeek Wes<br>Area        | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 3x drink in public place/ street   |
| 20 July 2025 | Riebeek<br>Kasteel<br>Area | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 2x Urinate in public place/ street   |
| 20 July 2025 | Darling<br>Area            | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and parking offences | 1x Drinking in public place/ street 1x Urinate in public place/ street   |
| 21 July 2025 | Darling<br>Area            | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 1x Parking offence 1x Burned combustible material  |
| 21 July 2025 | Malmesbury<br>Area         | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and parking offences | 1x Unlicensed Motor Vehicle  |
| 22 July 2025 | Darling<br>Area            | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 2x Parking offences 1x Burned combustible material   |
| 23 July 2025 | Moorreesburg<br>Area       | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 1 x Parking Offence  |

|              | T                    |   |  |
|--------------|----------------------|---|--|
| 23 July 2025 | Darling<br>Area      | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 1x Drink in public place/ street 1x Illegal Dumping 1x Fail to control animals 1x Parking Offence              |
| 24 July 2025 | Malmesbury<br>Area   | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 2x Urinate in public place / street 4x Unlicensed Motor Vehicles   |
| 25 July 2025 | Malmesbury<br>Area   | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 3x Drinking in public place / street 1x Open fire in public place / street                                     |
| 25 July 2025 | Darling<br>Area      | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and parking offences | 1x Parking Offence<br>1x Urinate in public place/ street   |
| 26 July 2025 | Malmesbury<br>Area   | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 1x Parking Offence<br>1x Urinate in public place / street  |
| 26 July 2025 | Riebeek Wes<br>Area  | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 1x Parking Offence   |
| 26 July 2025 | Moorreesburg<br>Area | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 1x Parking Offence   |
| 27 July 2025 | Darling<br>Area      | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and parking offences | 2x Drink in public place/ street 1x Urinate in public place/ street  |
| 28 July 2025 | Darling<br>Area      | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and parking offences | 1x Drink in public place/ street 1x Illegal Dumping 1x Obstructed pedestrian/ traffic on sidewalk              |
| 29 July 2025 | Darling<br>Area      | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and parking offences | 3x Drink in public place/ street 1x Unlicensed Motor Vehicle 1x Caution Notice- Nuisance Loud Music            |
| 30 July 2025 | Darling<br>Area      | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and parking offences | 1x Drink in public place/ street 1x Urinate in public place/ street 6x Parking Offence                         |
| 30 July 2025 | Malmesbury<br>Area   | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and parking offences | 1x Urinate in public place / street 5x Drinking in public place / street 1x Open fire in public place / street |
| 31 July 2025 | Malmesbury           | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences   | 2x Sleep / Overnight on street 1x Parking Offence 1x Urinate in public place / street 1x Loitering             |

|              |                 |   | 1x Drinking in public place / street |
|--------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 31 July 2025 | Darling<br>Area | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and parking offences | 1x Parking Offence                   |

| Operations    |                 |   |   |  |  |
|---------------|-----------------|---|---|--|--|
| Date          | Area            | Operation detail                          | Successes   |  |  |
| 01 July 2025  | Darling<br>Area | Operation-By laws Enforcing- Bylaws and   | 2x Causing a nuisance by begging 3x Obstructed pedestrian/ traffic on |  |  |
| 10:00 – 12:00 |                 | Parking Offences                          | sidewalk  |  |  |
|               |                 | Members- STLES- x3                        | x5 Cases  |  |  |
| 02 July 2025  | Darling         | Operation-By laws                         | 3x Drink in public place/ street                                      |  |  |
| 17:00 – 19:00 | Area            | Enforcing- Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences | 1x Illegal Dumping  |  |  |
|               |                 | Members- STLES- x3                        | x4 Cases  |  |  |
| 02 July 2025  | Riverlands      | Operation-By laws                         | x5 Sleeping/overnight on street                                       |  |  |
|               | Malmesbury      | Enforcing- Bylaws and                     | x1 Urinate in public  |  |  |
| 12:00 – 13:00 | Areas           | Parking Offences                          | x2 Failing to comply with compliance notice                           |  |  |
|               |                 | <b>Members-</b> STLES-x5<br>K9 -x2        | x1 Caution Notice- Nuisance Dogs<br>barking                           |  |  |
|               |                 |   | x8 Cases  |  |  |
|               |                 |   | x1 Caution Notice   |  |  |
| 03 July 2025  | Malmesbury      | Operation-By laws                         | x8 Sleeping/Overnight on street                                       |  |  |
| 06h30 – 08h00 | Area            | Enforcing- Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences | x3 Littering or dumping refuse  |  |  |
|               |                 | Members- STLES- x2                        |   |  |  |
|               |                 | K9-x2                                     | 0.0   |  |  |
| 03 July 2025  | Riebeek         | Operation- By law                         | x8 Cases  1x Drink in public place/ street                            |  |  |
| 00 July 2020  | Kasteel         | Enforcement                               | 1x urinate in public place/ street                                    |  |  |
| 11:00 – 12:00 | Area            |   |   |  |  |
|               |                 | Enforcing- Bylaws and all other offences  |   |  |  |
|               |                 | Members- 3 x STLE                         | x2 Cases  |  |  |
| 04 July 2025  | Darling<br>Area | <b>Operation-</b> By law Enforcement      | x3 Arrests  |  |  |
| 18:00 – 21:00 | 723             | Enforcing- Bylaws and all other offences  | Selling Liquor Without a license     Darling Saps Cas 06/07/2025      |  |  |

|               |                 | Members- STLE- x1<br>LEAP- x1<br>SAPS- x5<br>CIB- x5 | 118,959 Liters Value- R9000-00  2. Possession of Tik Darling Saps Cas 07/07/2025 1x Sachet 0,001 grams  3. Possession of dangerous weapons Darling Saps Cas 07/07/2025 1x panga  4. Possession of dangerous weapons Darling Saps Cas 08/07/2025 |
|---------------|-----------------|--|---|
|               |                 |  | 1x panga<br>x3 Arrests  |
| 05 July 2025  | Darling<br>Area | Operation- By law<br>Enforcement                     | x3 Drink in public place/ street x1 Urinate in public place/ street   |
| 10:00 – 13:00 |                 | Enforcing- Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences            | ·   |
|               |                 | Members-STLE- x3                                     | x4 Cases  |
| 06 July 2025  | Darling         | Operation-By laws                                    | x1 Illegal Trading  |
| 09:00 - 15:00 | Area            | Enforcing- Bylaws and<br>Parking Offences            | x1 Removed Sand/ Clay   |
|               |                 | Members- STLES- x3                                   | x2 Cases  |
| 07 July 2025  | Darling         | Operation-By laws                                    | x1 Illegal Dumping  |
|               | Area            | Enforcing- Bylaws and                                | x1 Drinking in public place/ street   |
| 10:00 – 14:30 |                 | Parking Offences                                     | x1 Dog impounded at SPCA  |
|               |                 | Members- STLES- x3                                   | x3 Cases  |
| 07 July 2025  | Darling         | Operation-By laws                                    | x1 Illegal Dumping  |
|               | Area            | Enforcing- Bylaws and                                |   |
| 17:00 – 19:00 |                 | Parking Offences                                     |   |
|               |                 | Members- STLES- x3                                   | x1 Case   |
| 08 July 2025  | Darling         | Operation- By law                                    | x8 Causing a nuisance- begging/ loiter  |
|               | Area            | Enforcement Enforcing- Bylaws and                    | x1 Urinate in public place/ street  |
| 10:00 – 11:00 |                 | all other offences                                   | x1 Fail to control animals  |
|               |                 |  | x1 Dog impounded at SPCA  |

|                |              | Members- STLE- x3                        | x10 Cases                                       |
|----------------|--------------|--|---|
|                |              |  | x1 Animal impoundment                           |
| 09 July 2025   | Darling      | Operation- By law                        | x1 Burn combustible material                    |
|                | Area         | Enforcement                              | x1 Urinate in public place/ street              |
| 09:30 – 12:00  |              | Enforcing- Bylaws and all other offences | x1 Obstructed pedestrian/ traffic on sidewalk   |
|                |              | Members- STLE- x3                        | x2 Dog impounded at SPCA                        |
|                |              |  | x3 Cases  |
|                |              |  | x2 Animal impoundments                          |
| 10 July 2025   | Darling      | Operation- By law                        | x1 Illegal dumping                              |
|                | Area         | Enforcement                              | x1 Public indecency (Expose body parts)         |
| 09:00 – 12:00  |              | Enforcing- Bylaws and all other offences |   |
|                |              | Members- STLE- x3                        | x2 Cases  |
| 10 July 2025   | Moorreesburg | Operation- By law                        | x4 Drink in public place/ street                |
|                | Area         | Enforcement                              | ·   |
| 17:00 – 18:00  |              |  |   |
|                |              | Enforcing- Bylaws and all other offences |   |
|                |              | an carer energes                         |   |
|                |              | Members-2 x STLE                         |   |
|                |              | _  | 4 x Cases                                       |
| 11 July 2025   | Moorreesburg | Operation- By law Enforcement            | x5 Spaza shops visited                          |
| 21.00 215.20   | Area         | Zillereement                             | x2 Spaza Shop- Operate contrary operating hours |
| 21:00 – 21h:30 |              | <b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and             | x6 Foreigners documents checked                 |
|                |              | all other offences                       |   |
|                |              |  |   |
|                |              | Members- 2 x STLE                        | x7 Cases  |
| 11 July 2025   | Darling      | Operation-By laws                        | v2 Coucing a pui-                               |
|                | Area         | Enforcing- Bylaws and Parking Offences   | x3 Causing a nuisance                           |
| 09:00 – 12:00  |              | Faiking Offetices                        |   |
|                |              | Members- STLES- x3                       | x3 Cases  |
| 11 July 2025   | Darling      | Operation- By law                        | x1 Unlicensed Motor Vehicle                     |
|                | Area         | Enforcement                              | x3 Drink in public place/ street                |
| 17:00 – 19:00  |              | Enforcing- Bylaws and all other offences |   |
|                |              | Members- STLE- x3                        | x4 Cases  |
|                | I .          | I  | A : 04000                                       |

| 12 July 2025  | Darling         | Operation- By law                      | x1 Urinate in public place/ street                                     |
|---------------|-----------------|--|--|
| 12 daily 2020 | Area            | Enforcement                            | x4 Drink in public place/ street                                       |
| 09:00 – 15:00 | 71100           | Enforcing- Bylaws and                  | x1 Obstructed pedestrian/ traffic on                                   |
| 10.00         |                 | all other offences                     | sidewalk   |
|               |                 |  |  |
|               |                 | Members- STLE- x3                      | x6 Cases   |
| 13 July 2025  | Darling         | Operation- Spaza                       | x1 Illegal Dumping   |
|               | Area            | shops <b>Enforcing-</b> Bylaws and     | 3 1 3  |
| 09:00 – 14:00 |                 | all other offences                     |  |
|               |                 |  |  |
|               |                 | Members- STLE- x3                      | x1 Case  |
| 14 July 2025  | Darling         | Operation-By laws                      | x1 Burn combustible material   |
|               | Area            | Enforcing- Bylaws and                  | x1 Obstructed pedestrian/ traffic on                                   |
| 11:00 - 14:00 |                 | Parking Offences                       | sidewalk   |
|               |                 | Members- STLES- x3                     | x2 Cases   |
| 14 July 2025  | Darling         | Operation-By laws                      | x1 Obstructed pedestrian/ traffic on                                   |
| 14 July 2025  | Darling<br>Area | Enforcing- Bylaws and                  | sidewalk   |
| 17:00 - 19:00 | Alea            | Parking Offences                       | x1 Drink in public place/ street                                       |
| 17.00 10.00   |                 |  |  |
|               |                 | Members- STLES- x3                     | x2 Cases   |
| 16 July 2025  | Darling         | Operation- By law                      | x1 Burn combustible material   |
|               | Area            | enforcement                            | x1 Obstructed pedestrian/ traffic on                                   |
| 09:00 – 11:00 |                 | Enforcing- Bylaws and Parking Offences | sidewalk   |
|               |                 |  | x1 Urinate in public place/ street x1 Defecate in public place/ street |
|               |                 | Members- STLES- x3                     | x1 Dog impounded at SPCA   |
|               |                 |  | X1 Bog impodition at of O/C  |
|               |                 |  | x4 Cases   |
|               |                 |  | x1 Animal impoundment  |
| 16 July 2025  | Darling         | Operation-By laws                      | x1 Obstructed pedestrian/ traffic on                                   |
|               | Area            | Enforcing- Bylaws and                  | sidewalk   |
| 17:00 – 19:00 |                 | Parking Offences                       | x1 Urinate in public place/ street                                     |
|               |                 |  | x2 Drink in public place/ street                                       |
|               |                 | Mambara OTLEO VO                       |  |
| 40 11 0005    | NA-L.           | Members- STLES- x3                     | x4 Cases   |
| 16 July 2025  | Malmesbury      | Operation-By laws                      | x2 Drinking in public place/ street                                    |
| 17:00 – 17:30 | Area            | Enforcing- All By laws                 | x1 Littering or dumping refuse   |
| 17.00 - 17.30 |                 | Members- STLES – 2                     | x3 Cases   |
|               |                 | MICHIDEIS - SILES - Z                  | AJ CASES   |

| 17 July 2025  | Malmesbury   | <b>Operation</b> -By laws                | x5 Illegal structures were demolished           |
|---------------|--------------|--|---|
|               | Area         | Enforcing- All By laws                   |   |
| 09:00 – 12:00 |              |  |   |
|               |              | <b>Members-</b> STLES – x4               |   |
|               |              | K9 - x2                                  |   |
|               |              | LEAP - x2                                | x5 Structures removed                           |
| 17 July 2025  | Darling      | Operation-By laws                        | x1 Urinate in public place/ street              |
|               | Area         | Enforcing- Bylaws and                    | x1 Spaza Shop- Operate contrary                 |
| 20:00 – 22:00 |              | Parking Offences                         | operating hours                                 |
|               |              | Marshara CTLEC v2                        | v2 Caaaa  |
| 47.1.1.0005   |              | Members- STLES- x3                       | x2 Cases  |
| 17 July 2025  | Moorreesburg | Operation- By law<br>Enforcement         | x1 Illegal dumping                              |
| 001.00 401.00 | Area         |  |   |
| 09h30 - 10h00 |              | Enforcing- Bylaws and                    |   |
|               |              | all other offences                       |   |
|               |              | Members- 2 x STLE                        |   |
|               |              |  | x1 Case   |
| 18 July 2025  | Darling      | Operation-By laws                        | x1 Illegal Dumping                              |
|               | Area         | Enforcing- All Bylaws                    | x1 Urinate in public place/ street              |
| 10:00 – 11:00 |              |  |   |
|               |              | Members- STLES- x3                       | x2 Cases  |
| 18 July 2025  | Darling      | Operation-By laws                        | x4 Drink in public place/ street                |
|               | Area         | Enforcing- All Bylaws                    | x2 Spaza Shop- Operate contrary operating hours |
| 19:00 – 21:00 |              |  | operating notice                                |
|               |              | Members- STLES- x3                       | x6 Cases  |
|               |              |  |   |
| 19 July 2025  | Malmesbury   | <b>Operation</b> -By laws                | x2 Drinking in the public                       |
|               | Area         | Enforcing- All By laws                   | x1 Trading without a permit                     |
| 11h30 – 12h30 |              |  | _   |
|               |              | Members- STLES- x5                       | x3 Cases  |
| 19 July 2025  | Riebeek Wes  | Operation- By law<br>Enforcement         | x2 Drink in public place/ street                |
|               | Area         | LINOIGEMENT                              | •   |
| 09h30-10h00   |              | Enforcing Rylaws and                     |   |
|               |              | Enforcing- Bylaws and all other offences |   |
|               |              | Members-2 x STLE                         | x2 Cases  |
| 19 July 2025  | Riebeek      | Operation- By law                        | x3 Drink in public place/ street                |
|               | Kasteel      | Enforcement                              | • •   |
| 10h30-11h00   | Area         |  |   |
|               |              |  |   |
|               | •            |  |   |

|                | T                    |  |  |
|----------------|----------------------|--|--|
|                |                      | Enforcing- Bylaws and all other offences     |  |
|                |                      | Members- 2 x STLE                            | x3 Cases   |
| 19 July 2025   | Darling              | <b>Operation</b> - Crime Prevention          | Operation- Crime Prevention  |
| 47.00 24.00    | Area                 | Enforcing- Crime & All                       | Enforcing- Crime & Bylaws  |
| 17:00 – 21:00  |                      | Bylaws                                       | 1. Illegal Dealing in liquor   |
|                |                      | <b>Members-</b> STLES- x3                    | Darling Saps Cas 47/07/2025<br>Seven (7) cases of beer                         |
|                |                      | SAPS- x2                                     |  |
|                |                      | CTS Security- x1                             | x1 Spaza Shop- Operate contrary  |
|                |                      | Dogs & All- x1                               | operating hours  |
|                |                      |  | x1 Case  |
|                |                      |  | x1 Arrest  |
| 21 July 2025   | Moorreesburg<br>Area | <b>Operation-</b> By law Enforcement         | 4 outstanding books returned with the value of R400.00 to Moorreesburg library |
| 15h00 - 15h30  |                      | Enforcing- Bylaws and all other offences     |  |
|                |                      | <b>Members-</b> 2 x STLE                     | x4 Books recovered   |
| 21 July 2025   | Darling              | Operation-By laws                            | x1 Causing a nuisance by begging   |
| 2 1 daily 2020 | Area                 | Enforcing- All Bylaws                        | x3 Illegal Dumping   |
| 09:00 - 11:00  |                      | and Parking Offences                         | x2 Dogs impounded at SPCA  |
|                |                      | Members- STLES- x3                           | x4 Cases   |
|                |                      |  | x2 Dogs Impoundment  |
| 22 July 2025   | Darling              | Operation-By laws                            | x10 Causing a nuisance by begging  |
|                | Area                 | Enforcing- All Bylaws                        | x3 Obstructed pedestrian/ traffic on   |
| 07:00 – 11:00  |                      | and Parking Offences                         | sidewalk   |
|                |                      |  |  |
|                |                      | Members- STLES- x3                           | x13 Cases  |
| 22 July 2025   | Darling<br>Area      | <b>Operation</b> - Crime Prevention/ Tracing | Arrests- x6  |
| 12:00 – 14:00  | 7 11 00              | Enforcing- Crime & All<br>Bylaws             | Malicious Damage to property     Darling Saps Cas 53/07/2025                   |
|                |                      | Members- STLES- x3                           | 2. Public Violence<br>Darling Saps Cas 52/07/2025                              |
|                |                      | SAPS- x5                                     | 3. Assault Common  |
|                | 1                    |  | J. Aloudit Common  |

|               |            | Crime Intel- x1                                    | Darling Saps Cas 12/07/2025           |
|---------------|------------|--|---------------------------------------|
|               |            | SAPS POP- x20                                      | 5- Premises were searched             |
|               |            |  | 3- Fielilises were searched           |
|               |            |  | x6 Arrests                            |
| 23 July 2025  | Darling    | Operation-By laws                                  | x1 Illegal Dumping                    |
| 17:00 - 20:00 | Area       | Enforcing- All Bylaws and Parking Offences         | x3 Drink in public place/ street      |
|               |            | Members- STLES- x3                                 | x4 Cases                              |
| 24 July 2025  | Darling    | Operation-By laws                                  | x1 Drink in public place/ street      |
|               | Area       | Enforcing- All Bylaws                              | x2 Illegal Dumping                    |
| 10:00 - 11:00 |            | and Parking Offences                               | x2 Burn combustible material          |
|               |            | Members- STLES- x3                                 | x1 Dog impounded at SPCA              |
|               |            |  | x5 Cases                              |
|               |            |  | x1 Impoundment                        |
| 24 July 2025  | Darling    | Operation-By laws                                  | x1 Illegal Dumping                    |
| 16:00 - 19:00 | Area       | <b>Enforcing</b> - All Bylaws and Parking Offences | x1 Burn combustible material          |
|               |            | Members- STLES- x3                                 | x2 Cases                              |
| 24 July 2025  | Malmesbury | Operation-By laws                                  | 2x Gambling in a public place/ street |
|               |            | Enforcing- All By laws                             | 1x Drink in public place/ street      |
| 10h00 – 11h00 | CBD        |  | 1x Burn refuse                        |
|               |            | Members- STLES- x2                                 |                                       |
|               |            |  | x2 Cases                              |
| 25 July 2025  | Malmachun  | Operation - Pullows                                | 1x Urinate                            |
| 25 July 2025  | Malmesbury | Operation – By laws                                | 5x Drinking in public                 |
| 17h30 – 18h30 | CBD        | Enforcing - All By laws                            | 1x Open fire in a public space        |
| 111100 101100 | 022        |  | in open me in a pasie space           |
|               |            | Members - STLES- 5                                 |                                       |
| 25 July 2025  | Darling    | Operation-By laws                                  | x3 Causing a nuisance by begging      |
|               | Area       | Enforcing- All Bylaws                              | x3 Drink in public place/ street      |
| 07:00 – 10:00 |            | and Parking Offences                               | x1 Urinate in public place/ street    |
|               |            | Members- STLES- x3                                 | x2 Burn combustible material          |
|               |            |  | x9 Cases                              |

| 00 Into 0005  | N.4             | On and the re- Declare                             |   |
|---------------|-----------------|--|---|
| 26 July 2025  | Moorreesburg    | Operation- By law<br>Enforcement                   | x2 Urinate in public place/ street              |
| 001.00 401.00 | Area            | Linercoment  | x2 Drink in public place/ street                |
| 09h30 - 10h00 |                 | Enforcing- Bylaws and all other offences           |   |
|               |                 | Members- 2 x STLE                                  | x4 Cases  |
| 26 July 2025  | Koringberg      | Operation- By law                                  |   |
|               | Area            | Enforcement  | 1x Trading without permit                       |
| 14h00 - 14h45 |                 |  | 1x Drink in public place/ street                |
|               |                 | Enforcing- Bylaws and all other offences           |   |
|               |                 | Members- 2 x STLE                                  | x2 Cases  |
| 26 July 2025  | Darling<br>Area | <b>Operation</b> - Crime<br>Prevention/ Tracing    | Arrests- x4                                     |
| 19:00-23:00   |                 |  | Malicious Damage to property                    |
|               |                 | Enforcing- Crime & All<br>Bylaws                   | Darling Saps Cas 63/07/2025                     |
|               |                 |  |   |
|               |                 | Members- STLES- x3                                 | 2. Assault                                      |
|               |                 | SAPS- x3   | Darling Saps Cas 62/07/2025                     |
|               |                 | STLE K9- x2  | 5 1   |
|               |                 | LEAP- x6   |   |
|               |                 | Crime Intel- x1                                    | x4 Arrests                                      |
| 28 July 2025  | Malmesbury      | Operation - By laws                                |   |
|               | Area            | Enforcing - All By laws                            | x2 Open Fires                                   |
| 06h30 - 07h30 |                 |  |   |
|               |                 | Members - STLE - x3                                | x2 Cases  |
| 30 July 2025  | Malmesbury      | Operation - By laws                                | x1 Sleep overnight on the street                |
|               | Area            | Enforcing - All By laws                            | x1 Parking on disabled bay                      |
| 06h30 - 07h30 |                 |  | x1 Urinate in public place/ street              |
|               |                 | <b>Members –</b> STLE - x5                         |   |
|               |                 |  | x3 Cases  |
|               |                 |  |   |
| 31 July 2025  | Malmesbury      | Operation - By laws                                | 2x Sleep/ overnight on street                   |
|               |                 |  | 1x Loitering                                    |
| 07h00 – 08h00 | CBD             | Members - STLE 3                                   | 1x Drinking in public                           |
|               |                 |  | 1x Urinate in public                            |
| 31 July 2025  | Darling         | Operation-By laws                                  | x1 Drink in public place/ street                |
| 17:00 – 21:00 | Area            | <b>Enforcing</b> - All Bylaws and Parking Offences | x1 Spaza Shop- Operate contrary operating hours |
|               |                 | Members- STLES- x3                                 | x2 Cases  |

| MONTHLY   | <b>6</b> | ⋖     | AN             | N &<br>ICS           | NG             | RG       | . >          |       |
|---|----------|-------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|----------|--------------|-------|
| Jul-25  | SHIFT    | SHIFT | WARRAN<br>TS & | ADMIN &<br>LOGISTICS | L/E<br>DARLING | L/E MBRG | L/E.<br>MBRY |       |
| DETAILS OF BY-LAW CASES                                 | R. P.    | SH    | W              | AD                   | DA             | L/E      | _ >          | TOTAL |
| BUILDING REGULATIONS                                    | 1        | 0     | 0              | 0                    | 0              | 0        | 1            | 2     |
| BY - LAWS WHICH RELATES TO THE SUPPLY OF<br>ELECTRICITY | 0        | 0     | 0              | 0                    | 1              | 1        | 0            | 2     |
| DISTRIBUTION OF FLYERS                                  | 0        | 0     | 0              | 0                    | 0              | 0        | 1            | 1     |
| BY - LAWS WHICH RELATES TO STREETS                      | 2        | 5     | 0              | 0                    | 3              | 0        | 0            | 10    |
| DRINKING IN PUBLIC                                      | 5        | 5     | 0              | 0                    | 3              | 6        | 2            | 21    |
| DRUNK IN PUBLIC - ARREST                                | 1        | 1     | 0              | 0                    | 1              | 0        | 0            | 3     |
| DUMPING SITE  | 0        | 0     | 0              | 0                    | 1              | 0        | 0            | 1     |
| ILLEGAL DUMPING   | 0        | 0     | 0              | 0                    | 3              | 0        | 1            | 4     |
| KEEPING OF BEES   | 0        | 0     | 0              | 0                    | 0              | 1        | 0            | 1     |
| KEEPING OF DOGS   | 0        | 0     | 0              | 0                    | 1              | 0        | 0            | 1     |
| LITTERING   | 0        | 0     | 0              | 0                    | 0              | 0        | 1            | 1     |
| NUISANCE  | 0        | 0     | 0              | 0                    | 2              | 0        | 1            | 3     |
| OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY                          | 1        | 0     | 0              | 0                    | 0              | 1        | 0            | 2     |
| OTHER BY-LAWS NOT MENTIONED ELSEWHERE                   | 4        | 1     | 0              | 0                    | 0              | 2        | 7            | 14    |
| PREVENTION OF FIRES                                     | 1        | 0     | 0              | 0                    | 0              | 0        | 0            | 1     |
| PUBLIC AMMENITIES                                       | 0        | 0     | 0              | 0                    | 0              | 1        | 0            | 1     |
| STREET AND DOOR TO DOOR COLLECTIONS                     | 0        | 1     | 0              | 0                    | 0              | 0        | 0            | 1     |
| TRAFIC BY LAWS  | 0        | 1     | 0              | 0                    | 0              | 0        | 0            | 1     |
| UNUSED VEHICLES, BOATS AND MACHINES                     | 0        | 1     | 0              | 0                    | 0              | 0        | 0            | 1     |
| URINATE IN PUBLIC                                       | 1        | 1     | 0              | 0                    | 1              | 1        | 3            | 7     |
| WASHING OF VEHICLES IN PUBLIC                           |          |       |                |                      |                |          |              |       |
| ROAD/PUBLIC PLACE                                       | 0        | 0     | 0              | 0                    | 0              | 1        | 0            | 1     |
| TOTAL CASES   | 16       | 16    | 0              | 0                    | 16             | 14       | 17           | 79    |





### K9 Unit Monthly Report

#### July 2025

| Staff                | Malmesbury | Moorreesburg | Darling | Total |
|----------------------|------------|--------------|---------|-------|
| Principal Inspectors | 1          | 1            | 1       | 3     |
| Dog handlers         | 2          | 2            | 2       | 6     |
| TOTAL                | 3          | 3            | 3       | 9     |

| Activities in Areas     |                    |       |  |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------|--|--|
|                         |                    |       |  |  |
| Area                    | Type of activity   | Total |  |  |
| Abbotsdale              | Houses searched    | 1     |  |  |
|                         | Vehicles searched  | 7     |  |  |
|                         | Open area searched | 0     |  |  |
|                         |                    |       |  |  |
| Chatsworth/ Riverlands  | Houses searched    | 2     |  |  |
|                         | Vehicles searched  | 11    |  |  |
|                         | Open area searched | 0     |  |  |
|                         | ·                  |       |  |  |
| Darling / Yzerfontein   | Houses searched    | 0     |  |  |
|                         | Vehicles searched  | 8     |  |  |
|                         | Open area searched | 0     |  |  |
|                         |                    |       |  |  |
| Kalbaskraal             | Houses searched    | 4     |  |  |
|                         | Vehicles searched  | 13    |  |  |
|                         | Open area searched | 0     |  |  |
|                         |                    |       |  |  |
| Malmesbury              | Houses searched    | 10    |  |  |
|                         | Vehicles searched  | 18    |  |  |
|                         | Open area searched | 0     |  |  |
|                         |                    |       |  |  |
| Moorreesburg/Koringberg | Houses searched    | 8     |  |  |
|                         | Vehicles searched  | 15    |  |  |
|                         | Open area searched | 0     |  |  |
|                         |                    |       |  |  |
| Riebeek Kasteel         | Houses searched    | 19    |  |  |
|                         | Vehicles searched  | 28    |  |  |
|                         | Open area searched | 0     |  |  |
|                         |                    |       |  |  |
| Riebeek West            | Houses searched    | 1     |  |  |
|                         | Vehicles searched  | 18    |  |  |
|                         | Open area searched | 0     |  |  |
|                         | \(\frac{1}{2}\)    |       |  |  |
| West Coast Road (R27)   | Vehicles searched  | 49    |  |  |
| N7 Road                 | Vehicles searched  | 72    |  |  |
|                         | Total Searches     | 284   |  |  |

| Operations Conducted |            |                                      |  |
|----------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Date                 | Area       | Operation detail                     | Output   |
| 01 July<br>2025      | Malmesbury | General Patrol                       | <u>Deployment</u><br>K9 unit x4<br>Leap x5   |
|                      |            |                                      | Outcomes Fines  2x Disregard one way roadway R3000  1x Expired driving license card R500  1x Unlicensed driver R1000 1x Smooth Tyre R300   |
| 07 July<br>2025      | Malmesbury | Chatsworth<br>VCP                    | <u><b>Deployment</b></u><br>K9 unit x4<br>Leap x5  |
|                      |            |                                      | Outcome 23x Vehicles Stopped 4x Vehicles Searched 4x Fines Issued Fines  |
|                      |            |                                      | 1x No fire extinguisher in minibus R1000 2x Contrary to permit R5000 1x Operating Contrary to discontinue notice R3500   |
| 08 July<br>2025      | Malmesbury | VCP<br>Nywerheidsingel<br>Malmesbury | <u><b>Deployment</b></u><br>K9 unit x4<br>Leap x6  |
|                      |            |                                      | Outcome  14x Vehicles Stopped  1x Vehicles Searched  3x Fines Issued  Fines  1x Unlicenced Vehicle R500  1x Learner Driver not  Accompanied by Licensed driver  R700  1x Unlicensed Driver R1000 |
|                      |            | Attended to Accident in Riebeek      | Accident Outcome  1x Blue  |

|                 |                 |   | 4x Orange received medical treatment By EMS to Swartland Hospital  |
|-----------------|-----------------|---|--|
| 09 July<br>2025 | Kalbaskraal     | VCP<br>Klein Dassenberg<br>Road                             | <u>Deployment</u><br>K9 unit x4<br>Leap x4   |
|                 |                 |   | Outcome  44x Vehicles Stopped 9x Vehicles Searched 17x Fines Issued Traffic 1x U-turn R1000 2x Unlicensed Driver R2000 1x No Permit R2500 1x Contrary to Permit R2500 3x Unlicenced Vehicle R1500 1x Expired License Card R500 1x Yellow Line R500 1x Loading Zone R800      |
|                 |                 |   | Bylaw Operation 3 x Drinking in Public R450 2 x Burned Refuse R600   |
| 10 July<br>2025 | Malmesbury      | Assisting traffic<br>Monitor Railway<br>crossing Darling Rd | <u><b>Deployment</b></u><br>K9 unit x4<br>Leap x4  |
|                 |                 |   | Outcome  15x Vehicles Stopped 1x Vehicles Searched 8x Fines Issued 2 x Disregard railway crossing R6000 1 x Disregard U-turn R1000 1 x Unlicensed driver R1000 1 x No prdp R3000 1 x No valid Permit R2500 1 x Unroadworthy Vehicle R3000 By Law 1x Urinate in Public – R150 |
| 11 July<br>2025 | Riebeeck<br>Wes | Joint Operation   | <b>Deployment</b><br>Riebeek Wes Saps x4<br>K9 unit x 3<br>Leap Unit x3  |
|                 |                 |   | Outcome 3 x Liquor outlet search 1 x Drug outlet search 33 x Persons search 3 x Arrest   |

|                 | T          | T   | T  |
|-----------------|------------|---|--|
|                 |            |   | 1x Adult Male Arrested for Dealing in alcohol without license  Exhibit:  34 x 750ml Balck label 26 x 750ml Castle lager 4 x 660ml Reds ciders  2 x Adult Males Arrested for Possession of Mandrax  Exhibit  12 x Halves mandrax tablets  Arrest x3   |
| 14 July<br>2025 | Malmesbury | Monitoring 3 way<br>stop sign (Jakaranda<br>& Denneboom | Deployment  K9 unit x4  Leap x4  |
|                 |            |   | Outcome  15x Vehicles Stopped 3x Vehicles Searched 15x Fines Issued 1x Parked on red line R500 2x Facing Oncoming traffic R1000 1x No Prdp R3000 1x Contrary to Permit R2500 1x Smooth Tyre R300 1x Disregard no Entry 1500 1x Disregard 3 Way Stop R1500 1x Safety Belt R500 2 Unlicensed Driver R2000  By Law 1 x Drinking in Public R150 2 x Urinating in Public R300 |
|                 | Malmesbury | Joint Operation<br>Crime Intel<br>Malmesbury SAPS       | Deployment  K9 unit x4  Leap x4  CI Malmesbury SAPS x2   |
|                 |            |   | Outcome Person Search x2 Vehicle Search x1 3x Unlicensed drivers R3000 1× Unlicensed Vehicle R500 1× PDRP "P" R3000 1× Contrary to Conditions of Permit. R2500 ×1 Cell phone. R1000 Total fines x7 Total Amount R10 000  |

| 15 July | Malmesbury | Monitoring 4 way      | <u>Deployment</u>  |
|---------|------------|-----------------------|--|
| 2025    |            | Stop Sign (Industrial | K9 unit x4   |
|         |            | & Schoonspruit Way)   | Leap x4  |
|         |            |                       | <u>Outcome</u>   |
|         |            |                       | 13x Vehicles Stopped   |
|         |            |                       | 3x Vehicles Searched<br>9x Fines Issued                        |
|         |            |                       | 2x Disregard Stop Sign R3000                                   |
|         |            |                       | 1x Windscreen not Clear R500                                   |
|         |            |                       | 1x Urinating in Public R150                                    |
|         |            |                       | 1x Parked on yellow line R500 1x Disregard Disabled Parking    |
|         |            |                       | R800   |
|         |            |                       | 1x Loading Zone R800   |
|         |            |                       | 1x Excessive smoke. R500<br>1x Defective lamp. R500            |
|         |            |                       | TA Beledive lamp. Need   |
|         |            | Darling               | <u>Deployment</u>  |
|         |            | Picketing in Darling  | K9 unit x4<br>Leap x4  |
|         |            |                       | Darling SAPS x6  |
|         |            |                       | Boland POPS x12  |
|         |            |                       | <u>Outcome</u>   |
|         |            |                       | 50 People Picketing in front of                                |
|         |            |                       | Darling Court Boland Pops Darling                              |
|         |            |                       | SAPS on scene  |
|         |            |                       |  |
|         |            | VCP                   | Outcome  |
|         |            | Darling               | 11x Vehicles Stopped<br>2x Vehicles Searched                   |
|         |            |                       | Persons search:05  |
|         |            |                       | Vehicle search: 03   |
|         |            |                       | 8x Fines Issued 1x Direction Indicator not Emitting            |
|         |            |                       | R300   |
|         |            |                       | 2x No Fire Extinguisher R2000                                  |
|         |            |                       | 1x Unlicenced Driver R1000<br>1x Cell phone. R1000             |
|         |            |                       | 1x Expired Driving license card.                               |
|         |            |                       | R500   |
|         |            |                       | 1× Defective park brake R500<br>1x Defective Reverse lamp R300 |
|         |            |                       | 17 Delegave Neverse famp 1000                                  |
|         |            |                       |  |
| 16 July | Malmesbury | Joint Operation       | <u>Deployment</u>  |
| 2025    |            |                       | K9 Unit x2<br>Leap Unit x2                                     |
|         |            |                       | Loap official  |
|         |            |                       | Outcome Outcome  |
|         |            |                       | 8x Person searched   |

|                 |            |                 | 2x Vehicles Stopped   |
|-----------------|------------|-----------------|---|
|                 |            |                 | 1x Male Arrested for Robbery with a fire arm  Exhibit  1x CZ fire arm no magazine and rounds. |
|                 |            |                 | Traffic Cases  1x Unlicensed Driver R1000  1x No Permit R2500  Arrest x1                      |
| 18 July<br>2025 | Malmesbury | Joint Operation | Deployment  K9 unit x3  Leap x3   |
|                 |            |                 | Malmesbury Saps x6  |
|                 |            |                 | Outcome 2 x Liquor outlet search 2 x Drug outlet search 12 x Persons search                   |
|                 |            |                 | 1x Arrest for Possession of Tik  Exhibits  1x Packet of Tik                                   |
|                 |            |                 | 1x arrest for Possession of<br>Mandrax<br><u>Exhibits</u><br>1x Quarter Mandrax               |
|                 |            |                 | 1x Arrest for Possession of Dangerous Weapon <u>Exhibits</u> 1x Knife                         |
|                 |            |                 | Arrest x3   |
|                 | Riebeeck   | Joint Operation | Deployment  K9 unit x3  Leap x3  Riebeeck Saps x3   |
|                 |            |                 | Outcome  2 x Liquor outlet search 2 x Drug outlet search 5 x Persons search                   |
|                 |            |                 | 1x Arrest for Possession of Dagga   |
|                 |            |                 | <u>Exhibits</u><br>57 Grams of Dagga  |
|                 |            |                 | 1x Arrest for Possession of Dagga   |

|         |              |                 | <u>Exhibits</u>                      |
|---------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
|         |              |                 | 10 Grams of Tik                      |
|         |              |                 | A wyo a to y 2                       |
|         |              |                 | Arrest x2                            |
|         | Moorreesburg | Joint Operation | <u>Deployment</u>                    |
|         |              | •               | K9 unit x3                           |
|         |              |                 | Leap x3                              |
|         |              |                 | Outcome                              |
|         |              |                 | Outcome Search Warrant Execution and |
|         |              |                 | Warrant of Arrest                    |
|         |              |                 | 5x Premises Searched                 |
|         |              |                 | 18x Person Searched                  |
|         |              |                 | 1x Arrest made for Possession of     |
|         |              |                 | drugs male suspect                   |
|         |              |                 | Exhibits                             |
|         |              |                 | 34x Packets of Tik                   |
|         |              |                 | 44x Whole Mandrax Tablets            |
|         |              |                 | 11x Half Mandrax Tablets             |
|         |              |                 | Cash Confiscated R595                |
|         |              |                 | Arrest x1                            |
| 19 July | Riebeeck     | Joint Operation | <u>Deployment</u>                    |
| 2025    | rabbook      | Joint Operation | Riebeek Wes Saps x4                  |
|         |              |                 | K9 unit x 2                          |
|         |              |                 | Leap Unit x3                         |
|         |              |                 | <u>Outcome</u>                       |
|         |              |                 | 3 x Liquor outlet search             |
|         |              |                 | 4 x Drug outlet search               |
|         |              |                 | 25 x Persons search                  |
|         |              |                 | Assist Riebeek SAPS with search      |
|         |              |                 | warrants                             |
|         |              |                 | 1×Arrest for in Dealing in           |
|         |              |                 | Liquor                               |
|         |              |                 | <u>Exhibits</u>                      |
|         |              |                 | 72x 750ml Black Label Beer           |
|         |              |                 | 1× Arrest for in Possession of Tik-  |
|         |              |                 | Tik                                  |
|         |              |                 | Exhibits                             |
|         |              |                 | 1× Straw of Tik-Tik                  |
|         |              |                 | <u>Arrest x2</u>                     |
|         |              |                 |                                      |
|         | Malmesbury   | Joint Operation | Deployment Malassahum Sana uC        |
|         |              |                 | Malmesbury Saps x6                   |
|         |              |                 | K9 unit x 2                          |

|                         |            |   | Loop Unit v2  |
|-------------------------|------------|---|---|
|                         |            |   | Leap Unit x3  |
|                         |            |   | Outcome  2 x Liquor outlet search 4 x Drug outlet search 31 x Persons search  |
|                         |            |   | 1× Arrest for in Possession of<br>Dangerous Weapon and Mandrax<br><u>Exhibits</u><br>1x Quarter Mandrax tablet<br>1x Knife  |
|                         |            |   | 1× Arrest for in Possession of<br>Mandrax<br><u>Exhibits</u><br>1x Half Mandrax tablet  |
|                         |            |   | 1×Arrest for in Possession of<br>dangerous weapon<br><u>Exhibits</u><br>1x Knife  |
|                         |            |   | 1× Arrest for in Possession of Tik  Exhibits  1× Straw of tik  Arrest x4  |
|                         |            |   | Allest X4   |
| 21 July                 | Malmesbury | VOD   | Danlaymant  |
| 2025                    | mamossary  | VCP Monitor 3 stop sign (Cnr of Jakaranda street and Denne Laan   | Deployment  K9 unit x2  Leap x2   |
| 2025                    | mamoosary  | Monitor 3 stop sign<br>(Cnr of Jakaranda                          | K9 unit x2  |
| 2025                    | mamoodary  | Monitor 3 stop sign<br>(Cnr of Jakaranda<br>street and Denne Laan | K9 unit x2 Leap x2  Outcome 32x Vehicles Stopped 2x Vehicles Searched 6x Fines Issued  Traffic  ×1 Unlicensed driver. R1000 ×1Expired Driver's license card. R500   |
| 2025                    | mamoodary  | Monitor 3 stop sign<br>(Cnr of Jakaranda<br>street and Denne Laan | K9 unit x2 Leap x2  Outcome 32x Vehicles Stopped 2x Vehicles Searched 6x Fines Issued  Traffic  ×1 Unlicensed driver. R1000 ×1Expired Driver's license card. R500 ×2 Unlicensed M/V R1000 ×2 Disregard 3 way stop sign. R3000                                   |
| 2025                    |            | Monitor 3 stop sign<br>(Cnr of Jakaranda<br>street and Denne Laan | Coutcome  32x Vehicles Stopped 2x Vehicles Searched 6x Fines Issued  Traffic  ×1 Unlicensed driver. R1000 ×1Expired Driver's license card. R500 ×2 Unlicensed M/V R1000 ×2 Disregard 3 way stop sign. R3000  Person search:02 Vehicle search:01                 |
| 2025                    |            | Monitor 3 stop sign<br>(Cnr of Jakaranda<br>street and Denne Laan | K9 unit x2 Leap x2  Outcome 32x Vehicles Stopped 2x Vehicles Searched 6x Fines Issued  Traffic  ×1 Unlicensed driver. R1000 ×1Expired Driver's license card. R500 ×2 Unlicensed M/V R1000 ×2 Disregard 3 way stop sign. R3000  Person search:02                 |
| 2025<br>22 July<br>2025 | Malmesbury | Monitor 3 stop sign<br>(Cnr of Jakaranda<br>street and Denne Laan | Coutcome  32x Vehicles Stopped 2x Vehicles Searched 6x Fines Issued  Traffic  ×1 Unlicensed driver. R1000 ×1Expired Driver's license card. R500 ×2 Unlicensed M/V R1000 ×2 Disregard 3 way stop sign. R3000  Person search:02 Vehicle search:01  Total fines:06 |

|                 | T          |                         |   |
|-----------------|------------|-------------------------|---|
|                 |            |                         | Outcome  38x Vehicles Stopped 4x Vehicles Searched 12x Fines Issued Traffic 3x Unlicensed drivers R3000 1x Expired driving license card R500 2x Unlicensed M/v R1000 1x No operating license or permit. R2500 2x Contrary to operating license or permit. R5000 2x PDRP "P" R6000 1x Disregard no U turn sign R1000 Person search:04 Vehicle search:02  Total fines:12 Total Amount:R19 000 |
| 23 July<br>2025 | Malmesbury | VCP<br>Voortrekker Road | Deployment  K9 unit x2  Leap x2   |
|                 |            |                         | <u>Outcome</u>  |
|                 |            |                         | Total Fines:20 3x Unlicensed Drivers R3000 1x Prdp "P" R3000 2x Disregard no U turn sign R2000 1x Conveying persons unsafe in goods compartment R2000 1x Disregard 3 way stop sign (PDRP) R2000 4x Overload Taxi's. R1600 7x Safety belts. R3500 1x Number plate. R500  Person search:07 Vehicle search:02  Total Fines:20 Total Amount: R17 600  |
| 24 July<br>2025 | Abbotsdale | VCP<br>Abbotsdale       | <u>Deployment</u><br>K9 unit x2<br>Leap x2  |
|                 |            |                         | Outcome  ×2 Unlicensed driver R2000 ×2 Unlicensed M/v. R1000  |

|                 |          |  | ×1 Disregard no u turn sign R1000   |
|-----------------|----------|--|---|
|                 |          |  | ×1 Defective lamp. R500<br>×1 Safety belt. R500   |
|                 |          |  | <u>By-Law</u><br>×1 Illegal trading. R300   |
|                 |          |  | Persons search:02<br>Vehicle search:0   |
|                 |          |  | Total Fines:08<br>Total Amount: R5 300  |
| 25 July<br>2025 | Riebeeck | Joint Operation<br>Riebeck               | <u>Deployment</u><br>K9 unit x2<br>Leap x2<br>Riebeeck SAPS x3  |
|                 |          |  | Outcome Searched Warrants x2 Premises Searched x2 Person Searched x6 Neg no arrest Outcome  ×1 Unlicensed Driver R1000 ×1 Unlicensed M/v. R500 ×1 Prdp "G" R2 500 |
|                 |          | VCP<br>Riebeek Kasteel<br>(Kloof street) | Total fines:03<br>Total Amount: R4 000  |
| 26 July<br>2025 | Riebeeck | Joint Operation                          | <u>Deployment</u><br>K9 unit x2<br>Leap x2<br>Riebeeck SAPS x2  |
|                 |          |  | Outcome Searched Warrants x2 Premises Searched x2 2x Females Arrest made for Dealing in Alcohol Exhibits 4x 5Ltrs of Red wine Capes Best                          |
|                 |          |  | Arrest x2   |
|                 | Darling  | Joint Operation<br>Gang Violence         | <u>Deployment</u> K9 unit x4 Leap x5 Darling SAPS x3 Community in Blue NHW x8   |
|                 |          |  | <u>Outcome</u>  |

|                 |            |                                | A Gang related panga Assault occurred in Darling. Law enforcement officers with k9, leap, and Saps responding promptly to the scene. The suspects were successfully apprehended, and dangerous weapons recovered. The situation was deemed highly volatile upon arrival - Immediate backup was requested due to the threat level  A follow-up sweep was conducted in the area to ensure no further immediate threads  1x Arrest was for attempted Murder 2x Arrest was made for Malicious damage to property  Arrest x3 |
|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 30 July<br>2025 | Malmesbury | Foot Beat<br>Malmesbury<br>CBD | Deployment  K9 unit x2 Leap x4  Outcome Traffic  1x Unlicensed Driver R1000 1x Loading Zone R800 1x Pdrp "P" R3000 1x Disregard 3way Stop R1500   |
|                 |            |                                | By Law 2x Drinking in public R300 1x Litter or Dumping Refuse R300 Person Searched x7 Total Fines x7 Value xR6900   |
| 31 July<br>2025 | Malmesbury | Patrol<br>Malmesbury<br>CBD    | Deployment K9 unit x2 Leap x4  Outcome Traffic 1x Disable Parking R150 1x Parking in Taxi Zone R500   |
|                 |            |                                | <u>By Law</u><br>1x Drinking in public R150   |

|  | 1x Slept or Overnight on Street<br>R150     |
|--|---|
|  | Person Searched x 3<br>Vehicle Searched x 1 |
|  | Total Fines x4<br>Value xR1600              |

#### **EXHIBITS CONFISCATED**









#### **Law Enforcement**

## LEAP UNIT Report July 2025

| Staff             | Shift A | Shift B | Total |
|-------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| Senior Inspectors | 1       | 1       | 2     |
| LEAP Officers     | 9       | 9       | 18    |
| TOTAL             | 10      | 10      | 20    |

| Date       | Area         | Operation detail                  | Outcome   |  |  |
|------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 01.07.2025 | Malmesbury   | High visibility patrols           | 2 x Disregards one way<br>R3000   |  |  |
|            | Chatsworth   | VCP Groene Rivier road Chatsworth | 1 x expired licence card<br>R500<br>1 x Unlicenced driver<br>R1000<br>1 x Smooth tyre<br>R300       |  |  |
| 02.07.2025 | Malmesbury   | High visibility patrols           | All in order  |  |  |
|            |              | Foot patrols                      | 1 x Unlicenced m/v<br>R500  |  |  |
| 07.07.2025 | Malmesbury   | High visibility patrols           | 2 x Contrary to permit R5000<br>1 x No fire extinguisher R1000<br>1 x Contrary to discontinue R3500 |  |  |
| 08.07.2025 | Malmesbury   | VCP Nywerheidsingel               | 1 x Unlicenced m/v<br>R500  |  |  |
|            |              | High visibility patrols           | 1 x Learner not accompanied<br>R700<br>1 x Unlicenced driver<br>R1000                               |  |  |
|            | Riebeek West | Assist accident scene<br>R311     | All in order  |  |  |
|            |              |                                   | Outcomes: 2 x Vehicles involved. 1 x Declare Blue 4 x Declared Orange All EMS on scene              |  |  |

| 09.07.2025 | Kalbaskraal  | VCP Klein Dassenberg    | 2 x Unlicenced drivers         |  |  |
|------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| 09.07.2025 | raiva5ni ddi | road                    | R2000                          |  |  |
|            |              | 1000                    | 5 x No Permit                  |  |  |
|            |              |                         | R5000                          |  |  |
|            |              |                         | 2 x Contrary to permit         |  |  |
|            |              |                         | R5000                          |  |  |
|            | Malmesbury   | Foot Patrol             | 4 x Unlicenced m/v             |  |  |
|            | ay           |                         | R2000                          |  |  |
|            |              |                         | 1 x Expired lic card           |  |  |
|            |              |                         | R500                           |  |  |
|            |              | High visibility patrols | 1 x Loading zone               |  |  |
|            |              | mg. recision, paners    | R500                           |  |  |
|            |              |                         | 1 x Yellow line parking        |  |  |
|            |              |                         | R500                           |  |  |
|            |              |                         | 3 x Drinking in public<br>R450 |  |  |
|            |              |                         | 2 x Burn Refused in public     |  |  |
|            |              |                         | R600                           |  |  |
|            |              |                         | 1 x Disregards no U-turn sign  |  |  |
|            |              |                         | R1000                          |  |  |
| 40.07.2025 | Malmaahum    | Ligh visibility patrols | 1 v Dischlad parking D000      |  |  |
| 10.07.2025 | Malmesbury   | High visibility patrols | 1 x Disabled parking R800      |  |  |
|            |              | Assist STLE             |                                |  |  |
|            |              | monitoring Railway      | 3 x Disregard stop sign        |  |  |
|            |              | crossing Darling road   | R9000                          |  |  |
|            |              |                         | 2 x Unlicenced driver<br>R2000 |  |  |
|            |              |                         | 112000                         |  |  |
|            |              |                         |                                |  |  |
|            | Chatsworth   | Complaint of burning    | 1 x Burned combustible<br>R500 |  |  |
|            |              | refused in public       |                                |  |  |
|            |              |                         |                                |  |  |
|            |              |                         |                                |  |  |
|            | Riebeek West | Foot patrols            | 3 x Drinking in public R450    |  |  |
|            |              | Joint operation         | 4 x Premises search            |  |  |
|            |              | Riebeek Wes SAPS        | 3 x Arrest                     |  |  |
|            |              |                         |                                |  |  |
|            |              |                         |                                |  |  |
| 44.07.000  | Dishard M    | Delawa "                | Ou Printing in a 1 11          |  |  |
| 11.07.2025 | Riebeek West | Bylaw operation         | 2 x Drinking in public R300    |  |  |
|            |              |                         |                                |  |  |
|            |              | Joint operation         | 4 x Premises search            |  |  |
|            |              | Riebeek Wes SAPS        | Nothing found                  |  |  |
|            |              |                         |                                |  |  |
|            |              | 1                       |                                |  |  |

| 12.07.2025 | Moorreesburg | Joint operation<br>Moorreesburg CPU   | 3 x Liquor premises searched<br>1 x Arrest  |  |  |
|------------|--------------|---|---|--|--|
| 14.07.2025 | Malmesbury   | High visibility on N7 complain of robbery   | 1 x Disregard no entry sign<br>R1500  |  |  |
|            |              | Assist Malmesbury CIG with stake out CBD drugs transportation 3 Way stop sign monitor | Nothing found   |  |  |
|            |              | Jakaranda/Dennelaan   | 1 x Disregards stop sign<br>R1500   |  |  |
|            |              | Foot patrols  | 1 x Unlicenced driver<br>R1000  |  |  |
|            | Chatsworth   | VCP Groene Rivier<br>Road   | 1 x Drinking in public R150 2 x Urinating in public R300 1 x Parked facing oncoming R1000 1 x Parked on red line R500 |  |  |
| 15.07.2025 | Malmesbury   | Foot Patrols<br>N7 complain of<br>robberies   | 1 x No Prdp "P"<br>R3000<br>1 x Contrary to permit<br>R2500   |  |  |
|            |              | Monitoring 4 way stop<br>sign Schoon<br>spruit/Industrial road                        | 1 x Smooth tyre R300<br>1 x Not wearing s/belt R500<br>1 x Unlicenced driver<br>R1000                                 |  |  |
|            |              | Foot patrols  | All in order  |  |  |
|            | Darling      | Monitoring peaceful picketing Darling court   | 2 x Disregard stop sign<br>R3000  |  |  |
|            |              | VCP Darling Evita<br>Bezuidenhout Blvd  | 1 x Urinating in public<br>R150   |  |  |
|            |              |   | 1 x Parked yellow line<br>R500<br>1 x Disabled parking<br>R800  |  |  |

| 16.07.2025 | Malmesbury   | High visibility patrols<br>N7 Complain of<br>robberies | 1 x Parked on Loading zone<br>R800<br>1 x Windscreen not clear<br>R500 |
|------------|--------------|--|--|
|            |              |  | All in order   |
|            |              | Autonomous operation clean up                          | 1 x Direction indicator<br>R300  |
|            |              | Members attend a complain of gun point robbery         | 2 x No fire Ext<br>R2000<br>1 x Unlicenced driver<br>R1000             |
|            |              | High visibility patrols                                |  |
|            |              |  | 1 x No permit<br>R2500   |
| 17.07.2025 | Malmesbury   | Foot patrols   | 1 x Unlicenced driver<br>R1000   |
|            |              | Joint operation with<br>Moorreesburg<br>CPU/K9Search   | 5 x Structures removed   |
|            |              | warrants execution                                     | 1 x Suspect arrested with gas gun<br>Cas 183/07/2025                   |
|            |              | Foot patrols   | SAP13 1000/2025<br>SAP14 156/07/2025                                   |
| 18.07.2025 | Moorreesburg | Stop sign monitoring<br>Jakaranda/Dennelaan            | 2 x Cell- phones<br>R2000  |
|            |              |  | 1 x Side walk parking<br>R500  |
| 21.07.2025 | Malmesbury   | Attend complain of dumping Malmesbury                  | 1 X Disregard taxi parking<br>R500                                     |
|            |              | area Assist Malmesbury CPU gang shooting               | 2 x Unlicenced m/v<br>R1000  |
|            |              | or o gaing shooting                                    | 2 x Disregard Disabled<br>R1600  |
|            |              | Assist SPCA euthanising sick pigs                      | 2 x Disregard loading zone<br>R1600                                    |
|            |              |  | 3 x Disregard red line<br>R1500  |
|            | Kalbaskraal  | Foot patrols   | 5 x Premises searched 1 x Arrest possession of drugs.                  |
|            |              | . 550 patrolo  | 2 x Urinating in public<br>R300  |

| 22.07.2025 | Malmesbury  | Vehicle check point<br>(VCP) Klein<br>Dassenberg road | 1 x Disregards stop sign<br>R1500<br>1 x Unlicenced m/v    |
|------------|-------------|---|--|
|            |             | Dasseliberg road                                      | R500   |
|            |             |   | 1 x Operating unroadworthy m/v                             |
|            |             |   | R3000  |
|            |             |   | 2 x Illegal dumping  |
|            | Kalbaskraal | Monitoring Stop sign                                  | R3000  |
|            |             | Jakaranda/Dennelaan                                   |  |
|            |             | Foot patrols  | All in order   |
|            |             |   | 20 v pigo Futhopiand in the                                |
|            |             |   | 20 x pigs Euthanised in the presence of the owner consent. |
|            |             |   | processes of and owner control                             |
|            |             | Monitoring no U-turn                                  | 1 x Urinating in public                                    |
| 23.07.2025 | Malmaahumi  | sign Voortrekker road                                 | R150   |
| 23.07.2025 | Malmesbury  | (Spar)  | 1 x Burning refused<br>R300                                |
|            |             |   | 1 x Disregard no U-Turn                                    |
|            |             |   | R1000  |
|            |             |   | 3 x Unlicenced drivers                                     |
|            |             |   | R3000<br>1 x No number plate                               |
|            |             |   | R500   |
|            |             |   | 1 x Windscreen not clear<br>R500                           |
|            |             |   | 1 x Defective lamp   |
|            |             |   | R300   |
|            |             |   | 1 x Disregard 3 way stop sign<br>R1500                     |
|            |             |   | 1 x Unlicenced driver                                      |
|            |             |   | R1000<br>1 x Smooth tyre                                   |
|            |             |   | R300   |
|            |             |   | 1 x No fire Ext  |
|            |             |   | R1000  |
|            |             |   | 1 x Urinating in public<br>R150                            |
|            |             |   | 1 x Drinking in public<br>R150                             |
|            |             |   | 1 x Disregard no U-turn sign<br>R1000                      |
|            |             |   | 1 x Unlicenced driver                                      |
|            |             |   | R1000  |

|            |              |   | 2 x Smooth tyres   |
|------------|--------------|---|--|
|            |              |   | R600   |
| 24.07.2025 | Malmesbury   | Joint operation<br>Malmesbury<br>SAPS/Home affairs<br>Spaza shops | 7 x Fail to comply with compliance R10500 Confiscations: 5 x Expired baby formula milk |
|            |              | inspections   | 3 x Expired baby formula milk  |
|            |              | Foot patrols  | 2 x Urinating in public<br>R300  |
|            |              |   | 1 x Trade without permit<br>R300   |
| 25.07.2025 | Malmesbury   | High visibility patrols   | 1 x Loading zone parking<br>R800   |
|            | Riebeek West | Foot patrols  | 1 x Yellow line parking<br>R500  |
|            |              | Joint operation<br>Riebeek Wes SAPS                               | 1 x Parked facing oncoming<br>R500   |
|            |              |   | 1 x Unlicenced driver<br>R1000   |
| 26.07.2025 | Riebeek West | Vehicle check point<br>(VCP) Kloof street                         | 1 x Convey persons not safe<br>R2000<br>1 x Smooth tyre<br>R300                        |
|            | Darling      | Joint operation<br>Riebeek Wes SAPS                               | 4 x Drinking in public<br>R600   |
|            |              | Joint operation with<br>Darling SAPS/CIB                          | 4 x Premises searched<br>1 x Arrest for Dealing in liquor<br>without licence           |
|            |              |   | 1 x Unlicenced driver<br>R1000<br>1 x Defective brakes                                 |
|            |              |   | R500   |
|            |              |   | 1 x Liquor premises searched<br>No Success   |
|            |              |   | 4 x Arrest for Malicious damage to property  |

| 28.07.2025 | Malmesbury   | Monitoring Malmesbury Court high profile gangster appearing | All in order  |
|------------|--------------|---|---|
|            |              | Foot patrols  | 1 x Park cause obstruction<br>R1000   |
|            |              | High visibility patrols                                     | 4 x Overload<br>R1600   |
|            | Riebeek West | Foot patrols  | 1 x No stop lamp<br>R500  |
|            |              |   | 1 x Contrary to permit<br>R2500   |
| 30.07.2025 | Malmesbury   | High visibility patrols                                     | 2 x Drinking in public<br>R300<br>1 x Urinating in public   |
|            |              | Monitoring stop sign<br>Schoonspruit/Industrial<br>Road     | R150 1 x Dumping in public R300 5 x Drinking in public R750 1 x Cell phone R1000 3 x Loading zone R2400   |
|            |              | Foot patrols  | 2 x Disregard 4 way stop R3000  8 x Unlicenced m/v R4000  1 x Parked cause obstruction R1000  1 x Disregards taxi parking R500  1 x Disabled parking R800 |

РР

| MONTHLY  Jun-25  DETAILS OF BY-LAW CASES & WARNINGS | LEAP | LEAP<br>WARNINGS | TOTAL |
|---|------|------------------|-------|
| BY-LAWS RELATING TO FIRE BRIGADE                    | 4    |                  | 4     |
| BY-LAWS RELATING TO STREETS                         | 6    |                  | 6     |
| BY-LAWS RELATING TO SUPPLY OF ELECTRICITY           | 1    |                  | 1     |
| CAMPING SITE  | 2    |                  | 2     |
| DUMPING SITE  | 1    |                  | 1     |
| DRINKING IN PUBLIC                                  | 34   |                  | 34    |
| DRUNK IN PUBLIC - ARREST                            | 18   |                  | 18    |
| ILLEGAL DUMPING                                     | 7    |                  | 7     |
| KEEPING OF DOGS                                     |      | 1                | 1     |
| OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFTY                       | 12   |                  | 12    |
| OTHER BY-LAWS NOT MENTIONED ELSEWHERE               | 5    |                  | 5     |
| PREVENTION OF FIRES                                 | 55   |                  | 55    |
| PUBLIC AMMENITIES                                   | 3    |                  | 3     |
| STREET VENDORS AND HAWKERS                          | 1    |                  | 1     |
| URINATE IN PUBLIC                                   | 17   |                  | 17    |
| UNUSED VEHICLES, BOATS AND MACHINES                 | 1    |                  | 1     |
| NUISANCE  | 7    |                  | 7     |
| TOTAL CASES & WARNINGS                              | 174  | 1                | 175   |

# REGISTRATION & LICENCING



**REPORT JULY 2025** 

# INCOME: REGISTRATION AND LICENCING JULY 2025

|   |                        | MALMESBURY   |                          | MOOR  | REESBURG   | DARLING |                                       |  |
|---|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------|------------|---------|---------------------------------------|--|
|   |                        | TOTAL        | AMOUNT                   | TOTAL | AMOUNT     | TOTAL   | AMOUNT                                |  |
| Driving license   |                        | applications | 1                        |       |            |         |                                       |  |
| Motor cycles  | @ R 135.00             | 7            | R945.00                  | 1     | R135.00    |         |                                       |  |
| Light motor vehicles  | @ R 135.00             | 53           | R7,155.00                | 23    | R3,105.00  |         |                                       |  |
| Heavy motor vehicles  | @ R 200.00             | 242          | R48,400.00               | 51    | R10,200.00 |         |                                       |  |
| Total: driving license appli                                  | cations                | 302          | R56,500.00               | 75    | R13,440.00 |         |                                       |  |
|   |                        |              |                          |       |            |         |                                       |  |
| Temporary driving licence appl.                               | @ R45.00               | 152          | R6,840.00                | 50    | R2,250.00  | 28      | R1,260.00                             |  |
| Driving licenses issue  | ed                     |              |                          |       |            |         |                                       |  |
| Income for Municipality                                       | @ R61.00               | 482          | R29,402.00               | 118   | R7,198.00  | 67      | R4,087.00                             |  |
| Driving licenses issue  |                        |              |                          |       |            |         |                                       |  |
| Amount due to Prodiba   | @ R 79.00              | 482          | R38,078.00               | 118   | R9,322.00  | 67      | R5,293.00                             |  |
| Leaners licenses:   |                        |              |                          |       |            |         |                                       |  |
| Applications  | @ R68.00               | 236          | R16,048.00               | 86    | R5,848.00  | 35      | R2,380.00                             |  |
| Issued  | @ R33.00               | 42           | R1,386.00                | 19    | R627.00    | 6       | R198.00                               |  |
| Duplicate   | @ R33.00               | 13           | R429.00                  |       |            |         |                                       |  |
| ·   |                        |              |                          |       |            |         |                                       |  |
| Instructors certificate                                       |                        |              |                          |       |            |         |                                       |  |
| Applications  | @ R165.00              | 2            | R330.00                  |       |            |         |                                       |  |
| Issued  | @ R33.00               |              |                          |       |            |         |                                       |  |
| Mataryahialaa   |                        |              |                          |       |            |         |                                       |  |
| Motor vehicles:  Duplicate Registrations                      | O D405.00              | 50           | D0 745 00                |       |            |         |                                       |  |
| , ,   | @ R165.00              | 53           | R8,745.00                |       |            |         |                                       |  |
| Duplicate Traffic Register certificates                       | @ R33.00               | 5            | R165.00                  |       |            |         |                                       |  |
| Temporaal Permits   | @ R94.00               | 242          | R22,748.00               |       |            |         |                                       |  |
| Special Permits   | @ R68.00               | 62           | R4,216.00                |       |            |         |                                       |  |
| Applications for roadworthy of                                | ertificates            |              |                          |       |            |         |                                       |  |
| Light motor vehicles  | @ R175.00              | 80           | R14,000.00               |       |            |         |                                       |  |
| Heavy motor vehicles  | @ R205.00              | 45           | R9,225.00                |       |            |         |                                       |  |
| Motor cycles  | @ R80.00               | 2            | R160.00                  |       |            |         |                                       |  |
| Total   |                        | 127          | R23,385.00               |       |            |         |                                       |  |
| Roadworthy certificates                                       | @ R65.00               | 71           | R4,615.00                |       |            |         |                                       |  |
| Professional Driving permits                                  | @ R80.00               | 171          | R13,680.00               | 43    | R3,440.00  | 21      | R1,680.00                             |  |
| Issue of information  | @ R22.00               |              |                          |       |            |         |                                       |  |
| Registration of motor vehicles                                | @ R282.00              | 698          | R196,836.00              |       |            |         |                                       |  |
| Registration of motor vehicles Registration of motor vehicles | @ R282.00<br>@ R280.06 | 33           | R196,836.00<br>R9,242.00 |       |            |         |                                       |  |
| Motor trade numbers   | @ R107.00              | 33           | N9,242.00                |       |            |         |                                       |  |
| MOTOL HAVE HUITIDES   | <u>w 11107.00</u>      |              |                          |       |            |         |                                       |  |
| Licence fees  |                        |              | R3,803,383.25            |       |            |         |                                       |  |
| Total   |                        |              |                          |       |            |         | R3,803,383.25                         |  |
| Commission: Licence f   | ees                    |              | R456,405.97              |       |            |         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |
| Total   |                        |              |                          |       |            |         | R456,405.97                           |  |

INCOME AS ON 04 AUGUST 2025

# DRIVING LICENSE & ROADWORTHY SECTION JULY 2025 WAITING PERIOD FOR DRIVING- AND LEARNERS LICENSE TESTS IN WEEKS

| KEY INDICATORS                               | Malmesbury | Moorreesburg | Darling | Average |
|--|------------|--------------|---------|---------|
| Waiting period: Driving Licenses Light motor | 5.0        | 2.5          | N/A     | 3.75    |

| Waiting period: Driving Licenses Heavy motor vehicles | 6.0 | 1.0 | N/A | 3.5 |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Waiting period: Learners Licenses                     | 3.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 1.5 |

#### **LEARNERS LICENSE STATISTICS - CLLT**

#### **MALMESBURY**

| CODES     | 01 | 02 | 03  | TOTAL |     |
|-----------|----|----|-----|-------|-----|
| Absent    | 4  | 4  | 22  | 30    |     |
| Postponed | 0  | 1  | 0   | 1     |     |
| Passed    | 3  | 14 | 23  | 40    | 16% |
| Failed    | 9  | 61 | 127 | 197   |     |
| Oral Test | 0  | 0  | 2   | 2     |     |
| TOTAL     | 16 | 80 | 174 | 270   |     |

Codes: 01 – Motorcycle

02 - Light motor vehicles

03 - Heavy motor vehicles

#### **MOORREESBURG**

| CODES     | 01 | 02 | 03 | TOTAL |     |
|-----------|----|----|----|-------|-----|
| Absent    | 0  | 3  | 3  | 6     |     |
| Postponed | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     |     |
| Passed    | 2  | 12 | 5  | 19    | 24% |
| Failed    | 3  | 21 | 36 | 60    |     |
| Oral Test | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     |     |
| TOTAL     | 5  | 36 | 44 | 85    |     |

Codes: 01 – Motorcycle

02 – Light motor vehicles

03 - Heavy motor vehicles

#### **LEARNERS LICENSE STATISTICS - CLLT**

#### **DARLING**

| CODES     | 01 | 02 | 03 | TOTAL |     |
|-----------|----|----|----|-------|-----|
| Absent    | 0  | 5  | 0  | 5     |     |
| Postponed | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     |     |
| Passed    | 1  | 3  | 2  | 6     | 17% |
| Failed    | 1  | 10 | 17 | 28    |     |
| Oral Test | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0     |     |
| TOTAL     | 2  | 18 | 19 | 39    |     |

Codes: 01 – Motorcycle

02 - Light motor vehicles

03 - Heavy motor vehicles

#### **DRIVING LICENSE STATISTICS**

#### MALMESBURY DRIVING LICENSE TEST CENTRE

| CATEGORIES | Moto | rcycle     | Light motor vehicle |    | ı | Heavy m | TOTALS |    |     |     |
|------------|------|------------|---------------------|----|---|---------|--------|----|-----|-----|
| Codes      | Α    | <b>A</b> 1 | В                   | EB | С | C1      | EC1    | EC |     |     |
| Absent     | 3    | 0          | 5                   | 1  | 0 | 40      | 0      | 7  | 56  |     |
| Postponed  | 0    | 0          | 0                   | 0  | 0 | 0       | 0      | 0  | 0   | 49% |
| Passed     | 3    | 0          | 14                  | 0  | 0 | 79      | 0      | 14 | 110 |     |
| Failed     | 1    | 0          | 24                  | 0  | 0 | 67      | 0      | 19 | 111 |     |
| TOTAL      | 7    | 0          | 43                  | 1  | 0 | 186     | 0      | 40 | 277 |     |

#### MOORREESBURG DRIVING LICENSE TEST CENTRE

| CATEGORIES | Motor | cycle      |    | Light motor vehicle |   | Heavy motor vehicle |     |    |    |     |
|------------|-------|------------|----|---------------------|---|---------------------|-----|----|----|-----|
| Codes      | Α     | <b>A</b> 1 | В  | EB                  | С | C1                  | EC1 | EC | S  |     |
| Absent     | 0     | 0          | 2  | 0                   | 0 | 5                   | 0   | 1  | 8  |     |
| Postponed  | 0     | 0          | 0  | 0                   | 0 | 0                   | 0   | 1  | 1  | 35% |
| Passed     | 0     | 0          | 9  | 0                   | 1 | 11                  | 0   | 0  | 21 |     |
| Failed     | 0     | 0          | 12 | 0                   | 1 | 22                  | 0   | 3  | 38 |     |
| TOTAL      | 0     | 0          | 23 | 0                   | 2 | 38                  | 0   | 5  | 68 |     |

#### **ROADWORTHY STATISTICS**

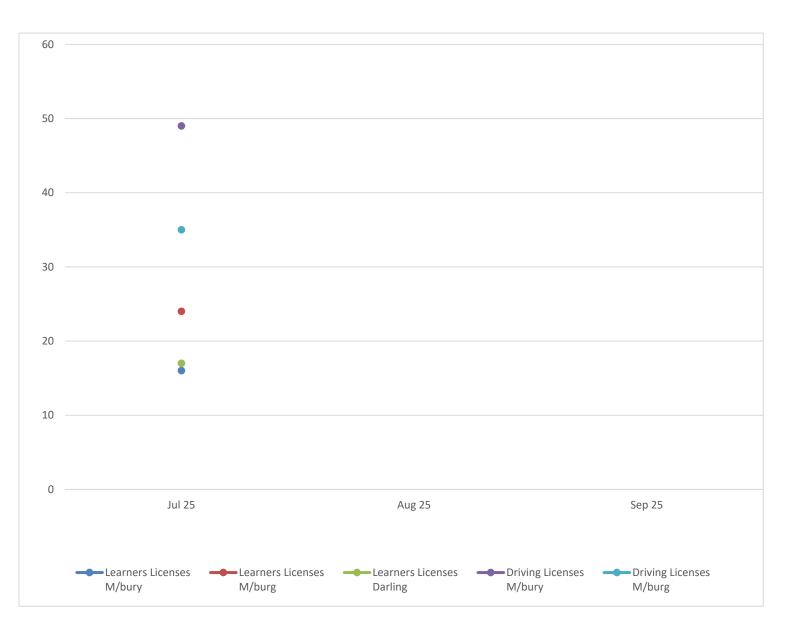
#### MOORREESBURG VEHICLE TESTING STATION

| TYPE OF TEST AND RESULT | Motor<br>cycle | Bus | Heavy motor vehicle | Trailer | Other | TOTAL |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----|---------------------|---------|-------|-------|
| First test:Passed       | 0              | 0   | 0                   | 0       | 0     | 0     |
| Failed                  | 0              | 0   | 0                   | 0       | 0     | 0     |
| Retest                  | 0              | 0   | 0                   | 0       | 0     | 0     |
| Retest: Passed          | 0              | 0   | 0                   | 0       | 0     | 0     |
| Failed                  | 0              | 0   | 0                   | 0       | 0     | 0     |
| TOTAL                   | 0              | 0   | 0                   | 0       | 0     | 0     |

## MALMESBURY VEHICLE TESTING STATION

| TYPE OF TEST AND<br>RESULT | Motor<br>cycle | Bus | Heavy motor vehicle | Trailer | Other | TOTAL |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----|---------------------|---------|-------|-------|
| First test:Passed          | 1              | 0   | 8                   | 8       | 14    | 31    |
| Failed                     | 0              | 0   | 0                   | 0       | 0     | 0     |
| Retest                     | 0              | 2   | 16                  | 5       | 54    | 77    |
| Retest: Passed             | 0              | 2   | 5                   | 3       | 29    | 39    |
| Failed                     | 0              | 0   | 0                   | 0       | 0     | 0     |
| TOTAL                      | 1              | 4   | 29                  | 16      | 97    | 147   |

# **PASS RATE SWARTLAND**



# TRAFFIC OPERATIONS



# **TRAFFIC STATISTICS – JULY 2025**

| Total Traffic Officers         |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Designation                    | Swartland Area |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manager:<br>Traffic Operations | 1 officer      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shift A                        | 5 officers     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shift B                        | 5 officers     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Speed enforcement              | 2 officers     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Warrant section                | 4 officers     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Educational programs           | 1 officer      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Admin & Logistics              | 2 officers     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traffic Wardens                | 2 officers     |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL                          | 22             |  |  |  |  |  |

| DETAIL OF TRAFFIC                                 | DETAIL OF TRAFFIC CASES – JULY 2025 |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Offence description                               | Total                               | Comments |  |  |  |  |  |
| Licensing of drivers                              |                                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unlicensed Driver                                 | 166                                 |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unlicensed Driver- Permit Vehicles                | 2                                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Learner Driver offences                           | 7                                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other offences regarding driving licenses         | 13                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | ,                                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operator Offences                                 | 6                                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| PRDP Offences                                     | 24                                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Roadworthy Certificate offences                   | 4                                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Offences Regarding RTQS                     | 6                                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Discontinue Notice                                | 5                                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unlicensed/Unregistered Motor Vehicles            | 149                                 |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Failure to Notify Change/ Contrary To Discontinue | 1                                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number Plate Offences                             | 6                                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other offences regarding registration / licensing | 1                                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inconsiderate driving                             | 3                                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traffic Signal Disobey                            | 8                                   |          |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **MONTHLY CAMERA SUMMARY – JULY 2025**

**TOTAL PAID TICKETS**: 1500

(IFORCE) 203

(HELIOS) 1297

**MONETARY VALUE**: R 725 900.00

(IFORCE) R146 750.00

(HELIOS) R579 150.00

#### **MOBILES:**

 1. 2094 HOURS: 570
 CASES LOGGED: 1163

 2. 2063 HOURS: 152
 CASES LOGGED: 919

 3. 3116 HOURS: 45
 CASES LOGGED: 270

 4. 2022 HOURS: 217
 CASES LOGGED: 1011

**TOTAL CAPTURE: 3363** 

TOTAL HOURS: 984

#### **FIXED SITES:**

MB076- DARLING : 1358
 MB062- RIEBEEK WES : 122
 MB075- MOORREESBURG : 767

TOTAL CAPTURED: 2247

#### **AVERAGE SPEED OVER DISTANCE (ASOD'S) JULY 2025:**

| LOCATION<br>CODE | CAM<br>SERIAL<br>NUMBER | DESCRIPTION                          | TOTAL<br>LOGGED |
|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 403              | YF02                    | R27 SOUTHBOUND BETWEEN               | 116             |
|                  |                         | BUFFELSFONTEIN KM 88 AND YZERFONTEIN |                 |
|                  |                         | KM 73                                |                 |
| 402              | BF01                    | R27 NORTHBOUND BETWEEN YZERFONTEIN   | 65              |
|                  |                         | KM 73 AND BUFFELSFONTEIN KM 88       |                 |
| 400              | YF01                    | R27 NORTHBOUND BETWEEN GANZEKRAAL    | 239             |
|                  |                         | KM 51 AND YZERFONTEIN KM 73          |                 |
| 401              | GK02                    | R27 SOUTHBOUND BETWEEN YZERFONTEIN   | 281             |
|                  |                         | KM 73 AND GANZEKRAAL KM 51           |                 |
| TOTALS           |                         |                                      | 701             |

| WARRANT OF ARREST PAID JULY        | 85  | R 110,650.00 |
|------------------------------------|-----|--------------|
| EXPIRED WARRANTS- JULY 2025        | 0   | -            |
| ADMIN MARKS FOR JULY 2025          | 77  |              |
| INFRINGEMENT AUDIT PRINT<br>REPORT | 162 |              |

### **TRAFFIC FINES: PAID CASES – July 2025 Summonses, 341 Notices & Speeding Offences Service Provider** Monetary value of paid cases Total cases paid R725 900.00 TMT 1500 **Total Warrants Served Total Warrants** Monetary value of paid Warrants withdrawn by Court 85 R110 650.00 **Expired warrants for July Monetary value** 2025 0 Warrants of arrests Total warrants finalized (Paid; withdrawn; older than 2 years) September 2024 November 2024 December 2024 February 2025 January 2025 October 2024 August 2024 **March 2025** June 2025 July 2025 **July 2024 April 2025** May 2025

82

157

194

TMT

138

158

90

86

78

85

49

101 70

85

#### **WEIGH BRIDGE**

|                                 | Sept<br>2024 | Oct<br>2024 | Nov<br>2024 | Dec<br>2024 | Jan<br>2025 | Feb<br>2025 | March<br>2025 | April<br>2025 | May<br>2025 | Jun<br>2025 | Jul<br>2025 |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Vehicles<br>weighed             | 3700         | 3534        | 4172        | 3295        | 4773        | 4700        | 4029          | 4053          | 5448        | 6058        | 5769        |
| Vehicles<br>Overload<br>Charged | 40           | 37          | 47          | 29          | 39          | 52          | 48            | 46            | 49          | 53          | 44          |
| Monetary<br>Value               | R 70 400     | R 56 300    | R 67050     | R 48 050    | R60 900     | R 68 050    | R 78 150      | R 70 800      | R 64 450    | R 83 900    | R 81 300    |

#### **VEHICLE CHECK POINTS (VCP's) Vehicles Traffic Cases** Date Area **Description** issued Stopped/Count 01/07/2025 Evita Bezuidenhout Blvd **Moving Violations** Dassenberg Rd, **VCP** 01/07/2025 10 4 Malmesbury Dassenberg Rd, 02/07/2025 **VCP** 16 4 Malmesbury Darling CBD 12 03/07/2025 **VCP** 1 De Kock & Loubser 03/07/2025 Stop Sign enforcement 4 5 Str, Malmesbury Stop Sign enforcement 2 2 03/07/2025 Darling Rd, Malmesbury Railway Crossing Chatsworth Main Rd. 7 06/07/2025 **VCP** 12 Chatsworth Darling East **VCP** 8 1 07/07/2025 1 09/07/2025 Evita Bezuidenhout Blvd **VCP** 14 **VCP** 25 4 09/07/2025 Piet Retief Str, Malmesbury 12/07/2025 Evita Bezuidenhout Blvd **VCP** 23 4 **VCP** 8 3 15/07/2025 Darling Rd, Malmesbury 16/07/2025 **VCP** 15 1 Darling Main Rd. VCP 6 2 16/07/2025 Piet Retief Str, Malmesbury Klein Dassenberg Rd, 2 2 18/07/2025 Stop Sign enforcement Kalbaskraal De Kock & Loubser 19/07/2025 Stop Sign enforcement 2 2 Str, Malmesbury Klein Dassenberg Rd, 19/07/2025 **VCP** 12 4 Kalbaskraal Klein Dassenberg Rd, 20/07/2025 **VCP** 30 10 Kalbaskraal Voortrekker Rd, 28/07/2025 **VCP** 17 1 Malmesbury Voortrekker Rd,

**VCP** 

VCP

29/07/2025

29/07/2025

Malmesbury

Riebeek Kasteel

2

8

69

16

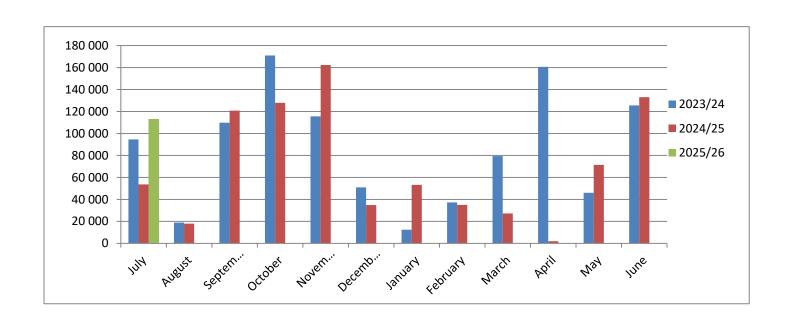
29

264

| Date       | Area                           | Description   | Output/Outcome |
|------------|--------------------------------|---|----------------|
| 01/07/2025 | CBD, Malmesbury                | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences | 2xCases        |
| 07/07/2025 | Voortrekker Rd,<br>Malmesbury  | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences | 2xCases        |
| 08/07/2025 | CBD, Malmesbury                | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences | 2xCases        |
| 09/07/2025 | CBD, Malmesbury                | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences | 2xCases        |
| 15/07/2025 | CBD, Malmesbury                | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences | 2xCases        |
| 18/07/2025 | CBD, Malmesbury                | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences | 1xCases        |
| 22/07/2025 | Piet Retief Str,<br>Malmesbury | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences | 3xCases        |
| 22/07/2025 | Voortrekker Rd,<br>Malmesbury  | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences | 2xCases        |
| 23/07/2025 | Voortrekker Rd,<br>Malmesbury  | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences | 5xCases        |
| 25/07/2025 | Voortrekker Rd,<br>Malmesbury  | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences | 5xCases        |
| 28/07/2025 | CBD, Malmesbury                | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences | 1xCases        |
| 29/07/2025 | Voortrekker Rd,<br>Malmesbury  | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences | 3xCases        |
| 29/07/2025 | Piet Retief Str,<br>Malmesbury | Foot patrols targeting all by-laws and other offences | 2xCases        |
| 29/07/2025 | •                              |   | 2xCase         |

#### **ANPR OPERATIONS**

| DATE         | LOCATION                        | TOTAL PAYMENTS | AMOUNT      |
|--------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
|              |                                 |                |             |
| 04 July 2025 | Malmesbury Court                | 52             | R 31 350.00 |
| 12 July 2025 | Voortrekker Rd, (CPM)Malmesbury | 78             | R47 400.00  |
| 18 July 2025 | Malmesbury Court                | 19             | R 10 650.00 |
| 26 July 2025 | Piet Retief Road, Malmesbury    | 35             | R 23 850.00 |
|              |                                 | 184            | R113 250.00 |





# Verslag $\Phi$ Ingxelo $\Phi$ Report

Kantoor van die Direkteur: Beskermingsdienste Afdeling: Brandweerdienste

3 September 2025

7/1/2/2-3

# ITEM 5.1.3 VAN DIE AGENDA VAN `N PORTFEULJEKOMITEE VERGADERING WAT GEHOU SAL WORD OP OP 10 SEPTEMBER 2025.

| ONDERWERP: | VERSLAG: BRANDWEER DIENSTE: JULIE 2025   |
|------------|--|
| SUBJECT:   | REPORT: FIRE BRIGADE SERVICES: JULY 2025 |

#### 1. BACKGROUND / AGTERGROND

Attached find the report of the Fire Brigade Services for July 2025.

#### 2. AANBEVELING

Vir bespreking deur die Raad. For discussion by Council.

MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER MUNICIPAL MANAGER



#### - MEMORANDUM -

Kantoor van die Direkteur Beskermingsdienste Afdeling: Brandweer 7 August 2025

7/1/2/2-3

**BRANDWEER - MAANDVERSLAG: JULIE 2025** FIRE BRIGADE - MONTHLY REPORT: JULY 2025

| FIRE DEPARTMENT: PERSONNEL PER AREA          |            |                           |                          |             |            |                          |                          |                   |             |                |
|--|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|
|  | Town/Area  |                           |                          |             |            |                          |                          |                   |             |                |
|  | Abbotsdale | Chatsworth/<br>Riverlands | Darling                  | Kalbaskraal | Koringberg | Malmesbury               | Moorreesburg             | Riebeek<br>Vallei | Yzerfontein | TOTAL          |
| Chief Fire Officer                           | 0          | 0                         | 0                        | 0           | 0          | 1                        | 0                        | 0                 | 0           | 1              |
| Platoon Commander                            | 0          | 0                         | 0                        | 0           | 0          | 1                        | 0                        | 0                 | 0           | 1              |
| Fire Fighter                                 | 0          | 0                         | 2                        | 0           | 0          | 2                        | 2                        | 0                 | 0           | 6              |
| *Temporary Fire<br>Reservists                | 0          | 0                         | 3 per<br>standby<br>week | 1           | 0          | 5 per<br>standby<br>week | 2 per<br>standby<br>week | 2                 | 0           | 13 per<br>week |
| Minimum Required Trained personnel per shift |            |                           | 8                        | 4           |            | 8                        | 8                        | 4                 | 4           | 36             |

<sup>\*13</sup> Temporary Fire Reservists on standby weekly.

\*Temporary Fire Reservists on standby from 17:00 – 08:00 daily and from 08:00 – 08:00 on weekends.

\*Please note that the temporary Fire Reservists have limited capacity due to no formal firefighting training.

| DATE       | TIME                             | JULY MONTHLY REPORT<br>MALMESBURY TEAM  | WCDM<br>Assisted<br>SM | Swartland<br>Assisted<br>WCDM |
|------------|----------------------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 02.07.2025 | 18:36                            | Cleaning of road (fuel) – Bokomo Road, Malmesbury   |                        |                               |
| 03.07.2025 | 02:45                            | Wendy house alight – 178 Boltney Street, Abbotsdale   |                        |                               |
| 04.07.2025 | 07:25                            | Motor Vehicle Accident – Build It, Bokomo Road, Malmesbury  |                        |                               |
| 05.07.2025 | 07:12<br>07:44<br>16:45<br>23:00 | Motor Vehicle Accident – Tierfontein bridge, N7 Motor Vehicle Accident – Klipheuwel Road Motor Vehicle Accident – cnr of Reinier- & Piet Retief Street, Malmesbury Motor Vehicle Accident – Klipheuwel Road |                        |                               |
| 08.07.2025 | 18:46                            | Structure alight – 22 Tarentaal Street, Riverlands  |                        |                               |
| 10.07.2025 | 15:26                            | Veld fire – Mount Royal Golf Estate   |                        |                               |
| 16.07.2025 | 10:53<br>12:15                   | Electrical fire – De Bron Centre, Malmesbury<br>Motor Vehicle Accident – Darling Road   |                        |                               |

|            | 16:27                    | Motor Vehicle Accident – Alfa Street, Wesbank  |   |
|------------|--------------------------|--|---|
|            | 23:35                    | Veld fire – Radnor Street, Chatsworth  |   |
| 18.07.2025 | 10:16<br>11:52           | Motor Vehicle Accident – Kersfontein Farm, R45<br>Medical assistance (hypertension) – 5 Vrede Street, Malmesbury   |   |
| 21.07.2025 | 09:36<br>17:02<br>19:52  | Container alight – Rivier Street, Riverlands Inspection/humanitarian assistance (wall collapsed) – 151 Spoorweg Street, Abbotsdale House on fire – 41 Wagener Street, Malmesbury |   |
| 23.07.2025 | 17:32                    | Humanitarian assistance (opened door) – 124 Riebeek Street   |   |
| 27.07.2025 | 16:50                    | Medical assistance (child shocked) – 7 Iris Street, Wesbank  |   |
| 29.07.2025 | 07:36<br>17:11           | Motor Vehicle Accident – cnr of Hugenote- & Long Street, Malmesbury<br>Cleaning of road (carcass waste) – Bokomo Road, Malmesbury  |   |
| 30.07.2025 | 07:50<br>15:50<br>.20:14 | Motor Vehicle Accident – Bokomo Road, Malmesbury<br>Motor Vehicle Accident – Astron Garage<br>Cleaning of road (tomatoes) – N7, Malmesbury                                       |   |
| 31.07.2025 | 17:00                    | Motor Vehicle Accident – Joubertskloof Farm, Klipheuwel Road   | _ |

| DATE       | TIME           | JULY MONTHLY REPORT<br>MOORREESBURG TEAM  | WCDM<br>Assisted<br>SM | Swartland<br>Assisted<br>WCDM |
|------------|----------------|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 02.07.2025 | 07:21          | Motor Vehicle Accident – Gouda turn-off, N7                                     |                        |                               |
| 04.07.2025 | 21:40          | Motor Vehicle Accident – Niewedrift Farm  |                        |                               |
| 09.07.2025 | 14:05          | Motor Vehicle Accident – Koringberg turn-off, N7                                |                        |                               |
| 11.07.2025 | 09:40          | Emergency service assistance (fuel truck overloaded) – Weigh bridge, N7         |                        |                               |
| 14.07.2025 | 18:35          | Refuse bin alight – Sibanye   |                        |                               |
| 19.07.2025 | 02:26          | Cleaning of road (oil spillage) – Long Street, Moorreesburg                     |                        |                               |
| 26.07.2025 | 19:39          | Refuse bin alight – Sibanye   |                        |                               |
| 27.07.2025 | 00:59<br>18:54 | Motor Vehicle Accident – Reservoir Street, Moorreesburg<br>Veld fire – Rosenhof |                        |                               |
| 30.07.2025 | 15:35          | Refuse bin alight – Sand Street, Moorreesburg                                   |                        |                               |

| DATE.      | TIME  | JULY MONTHLY REPORT<br>RIEBEEK KASTEEL/WEST TEAM                                 | WCDM<br>Assisted<br>SM | Swartland<br>Assisted<br>WCDM |
|------------|-------|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 06.07.2025 | 16:18 | Humanitarian assistance (floodings) – Pieter Kruythof Street, Riebeek<br>Kasteel |                        |                               |
| 08.07.2025 | 18:50 | Motor Vehicle Accident – near PPC, R311  |                        |                               |
| 23.07.2025 | 21:51 | Refuse bin alight – Lelie Street, Riebeek Kasteel                                |                        |                               |
| 26.07.2025 | 22:54 | House on fire – 1696 Jasmyn Street, Riebeek Kasteel                              |                        |                               |
| 29.07.2025 | 21:30 | Refuse bin alight – January Street, Riebeek Wes                                  |                        |                               |

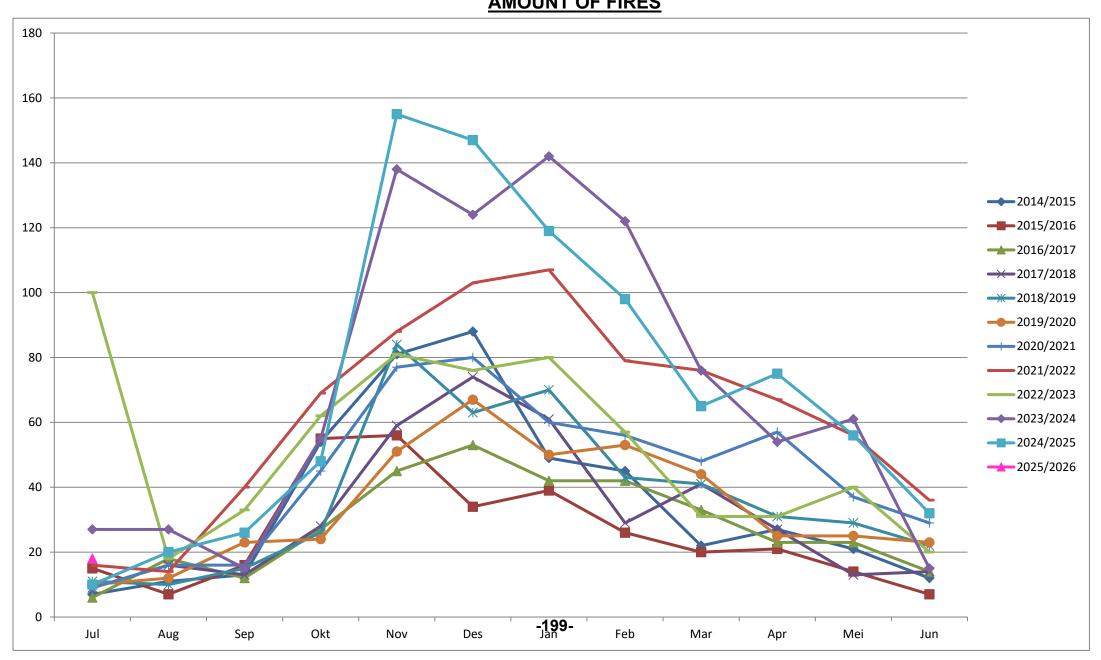
| DATE       | TIME           | JULY MONTHLY REPORT<br>DARLING / YZERFONTEIN TEAM   | WCDM<br>Assisted<br>SM | Swartland<br>Assisted<br>WCDM |
|------------|----------------|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 03.07.2025 | 20:09          | Cleaning of road (oil spillage) – Puma Garag, R27   |                        |                               |
| 05.07.2025 | 15:24          | Humanitarian assistance (road floodings) – R315   |                        |                               |
| 09.07.2025 | 15:49          | Medical assistance (birth) – 294 Olieboom Avenue, Darling   |                        |                               |
| 12.07.2025 | 07:46          | House on fire – 20B Prospect Street, Darling  |                        |                               |
| 16.07.2025 | 08:30          | Humanitarian assistance (rescue cat) – Eikeboom Street, Darling   |                        |                               |
| 22.07.2025 | 09:40          | Structure on fire – 10 Orgidee Street, Darling  |                        |                               |
| 23.07.2025 | 17:52          | Rubbish alight – Hetbos Farm  |                        |                               |
| 24.07.2025 | 10:38<br>19:44 | Medical assistance (fell from wall) – B9 13 <sup>th</sup> Avenue, Darling Medical assistance (struggle to breath) – 39 Angelier Street, Darling |                        |                               |
| 27.07.2025 | 16:45          | Medical assistance (assault) – 7 <sup>th</sup> Avenue, Darling  |                        |                               |
| 28.07.2025 | 21:00          | Electrical fire – 25 Fontein Street, Darling  |                        |                               |
| 30.07.2025 | 15:07          | Medical assistance (diabetic) – 4 16 <sup>th</sup> Avenue, Darling  |                        |                               |
| 31.07.2025 | 12:32          | Medical assistance (struggle to breath) – Palmboom Avenue, Darling  |                        |                               |

#### **GENERAL**

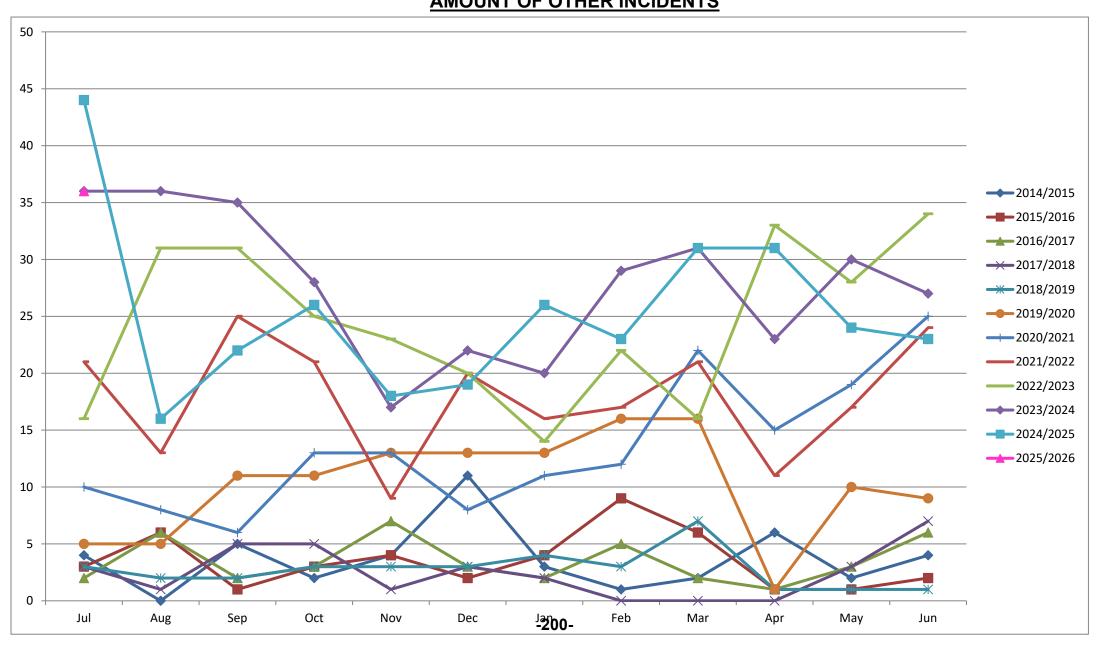
1. All operational firefighting vehicles and equipment inspected on a weekly basis.

CHIEF FIRE OFFICER: R HARRIS

# **AMOUNT OF FIRES**



# **AMOUNT OF OTHER INCIDENTS**



|                       | Fire Brigade Service: SWARTLAND MUNICIPAL Fire & Rescue Services |              |                      |                     |              |              |                           | Contact Person: ROYSTEN HARRIS |                               |                   |                            |                             |                    |
|-----------------------|--|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
|                       | (Municipality/Location) MALMESBURY                               |              |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                                | Contact Details: 022 487 9400 |                   |                            |                             |                    |
|                       | July 2025  |              |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                                |                               |                   |                            |                             |                    |
|                       |  |              |                      |                     |              | Prob         | able causes /             | moontlike o                    | orsake                        |                   |                            |                             |                    |
| OCCUPANCY OR PROPERTY |  | 1<br>smoking | 2<br>elec.<br>faults | 3<br>open<br>flames | 4<br>cooking | 5<br>heating | 6<br>welding &<br>cutting | 7<br>lightning                 | 8<br>arson                    | 9<br>undetermined | 10<br>other<br>(specify)   |                             | Number<br>of fires |
|                       |  |              |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                                |                               |                   | False Alarm<br>good intent | False<br>Alarm<br>malicious |                    |
| RESIDENTIAL           | FORMAL   |              |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                                |                               | 3                 |                            |                             | 3                  |
|                       | INFORMAL   |              |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                                |                               | 3                 |                            |                             | 3                  |
|                       | FLATS  |              |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                                |                               |                   |                            |                             |                    |
|                       | HOTELS AND BOARDING HOUSES                                       |              |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                                |                               |                   |                            |                             |                    |
| INSTITUTIONAL         | HOSPITALS & NURSING HOMES  |              |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                                |                               |                   |                            |                             |                    |
|                       | EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS                                       |              |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                                |                               |                   |                            |                             |                    |
| PUBLIC<br>ASSEMBLY    | CHURCHES AND HALLS   |              |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                                |                               |                   |                            |                             |                    |
|                       | CINEMAS AND THEATRES   |              |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                                |                               |                   |                            |                             |                    |
|                       | MUSEUMS, LIBRARIES, ART<br>GALLERIES                             |              |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                                |                               |                   |                            |                             |                    |
|                       | NIGHT CLUBS AND DANCE HALLS                                      |              |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                                |                               |                   |                            |                             |                    |
| COMMERCIAL            | RESTAURANTS AND CAFES  |              |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                                |                               |                   |                            |                             |                    |
|                       | OFFICES  |              |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                                |                               |                   |                            |                             |                    |
|                       | SHOPS  |              |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                                |                               |                   |                            |                             |                    |
|                       | DEPARTMENT STORES  |              |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                                |                               |                   |                            |                             |                    |
|                       | GARAGES AND WORKSHOPS  |              |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                                |                               |                   |                            |                             |                    |
| STORAGE               | WAREHOUSES   |              |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                                |                               |                   |                            |                             |                    |
|                       | OUTSIDE STORAGE  |              |                      |                     |              |              |                           |                                |                               | 1                 |                            |                             | 1                  |

| INDUSTRY          | FURNITURE               |  |   |  |  |    |  |    |
|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---|--|--|----|--|----|
|                   | PLASTIC AND RUBBER      |  |   |  |  |    |  |    |
|                   | TEXTILE                 |  |   |  |  |    |  |    |
|                   | PRINTING                |  |   |  |  |    |  |    |
|                   | MILLING                 |  |   |  |  |    |  |    |
|                   | PETROLEUM               |  |   |  |  |    |  |    |
|                   | FOOD AND DRINK          |  |   |  |  |    |  |    |
|                   | PAPER AND PACKAGING     |  |   |  |  |    |  |    |
|                   | CHEMICAL                |  |   |  |  |    |  |    |
|                   | METAL                   |  |   |  |  |    |  |    |
|                   | ELECTRONICS             |  |   |  |  | 2  |  | 2  |
|                   | MINES (SURFACE)         |  |   |  |  |    |  |    |
|                   | UTILITIES               |  |   |  |  |    |  |    |
| <b>TRANSPOR</b> T | CARS, MOTORCYCLES       |  |   |  |  |    |  |    |
|                   | BUSES                   |  |   |  |  |    |  |    |
|                   | HEAVY VEHICLES          |  |   |  |  |    |  |    |
|                   | SHIPS                   |  |   |  |  |    |  |    |
|                   | TRAINS                  |  |   |  |  |    |  |    |
|                   | AIRCRAFT                |  |   |  |  |    |  |    |
| OTHER             | RUBBISH, GRASS AND BUSH |  |   |  |  | 9  |  | 9  |
|                   | PLANTATIONS AND FOREST  |  |   |  |  |    |  |    |
|                   | AGRICULTURAL            |  |   |  |  |    |  |    |
|                   | MISCELANEOUS FIRES      |  |   |  |  |    |  |    |
|                   | RIOTS                   |  |   |  |  |    |  |    |
|                   | TOTALS                  |  | İ |  |  | 18 |  | 18 |

# AMOUNT OF OTHER INCIDENTS (SPECIAL SERVICES RENDERED FOR THE MONTH)

(This exclude where fires are involved)

| TYPE INCIDENT  | Number of incidents |
|--|---------------------|
|  |                     |
|  |                     |
| Aircraft Accidents                                       |                     |
| Trench Rescue  |                     |
| High Angle Rescue  |                     |
| Motor vehicle accidents                                  | 17                  |
| Diving   |                     |
| Boats and Sailing craft                                  |                     |
| Water Supplies   |                     |
| Fast Water Flow Rescue                                   |                     |
| Mountain Search and Rescue                               |                     |
| Humanitarian Services                                    | 19                  |
| Hazardous Materials:- Radiation; Nuclear; Chlorine; Acid |                     |
| TOTALS   | 36                  |